

ISOXAZOLIDINE DERIVATIVES

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to novel anti-inflammatory and antiallergic compounds of the glucocorticosteroid series, methods of preparing such compounds, pharmaceutical compositions comprising them, 5 combinations and therapeutic uses thereof. More particularly, the invention relates to glucocorticosteroids that are derivatives of isoxazolidine.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Corticosteroids are potent anti-inflammatory agents, able to decrease the number, activity and movement of inflammatory cells.

10 They are commonly used to treat a wide range of chronic and acute inflammatory conditions including asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), allergic rhinitis, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease and autoimmune diseases.

Corticosteroids mediate their effects through the glucocorticoid receptor 15 (GR). The binding of corticosteroids to GR induces its nuclear translocation which, in turn, affects a number of downstream pathways via DNA-binding-dependent (e.g. transactivation) and -independent (e.g. transespression) mechanisms.

Corticosteroids for treating chronic inflammatory conditions in the lung 20 such as asthma and COPD are currently administered through inhalation. One of the advantages of employing inhaled corticosteroids (ICS) is the possibility of delivering the drug directly at the site of action, limiting systemic side-effects, thus resulting in a more rapid clinical response and a higher therapeutic ratio.

25 Although ICS treatment can afford important benefits, expecially in asthma it is important to minimise ICS systemic exposure which leads to the

occurrence and severity of unwanted side effects that may be associated with chronic administration. Moreover, the limited duration of action of ICS currently available in the clinical practice contributes to suboptimal management of the disease. While the inhaler technology is the key point to target the lung, the modulation of the substituents on the corticosteroids molecular scaffold is important for the optimization of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties in order to decrease oral bioavailability, confine pharmacological activity only in the lung (prodrugs and soft drugs) and increase systemic clearance. Moreover, long lasting ICS activity in the lung is highly desirable as once daily administration of ICS would allow the reduction of the frequency of administration and, thus, substantially improve patient compliance and, as a result, disease management and control. In sum, there is a pressing medical need for developing ICS with improved pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic characteristics.

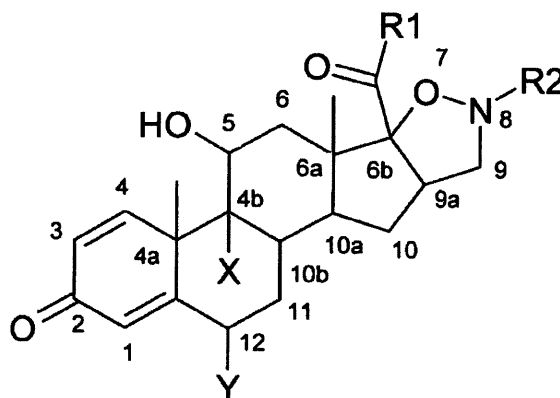
Glucocorticoids isoxazolidine derivatives are described in WO 2006/005611, GB 1578446 and in "Synthesis and topical anti-inflammatory activity of some steroidal [16 α ,17 α -d] isoxazolidines" (J. Med. Chem., 25, 1492-1495, 1982).

The isoxazolidine glucocorticoids of the present invention are profiled *in vitro* by potency and efficacy in: a) binding to the GR, b) inducing nuclear translocation of GR, and c) inhibition of inflammatory responses in macrophages. In addition, the optimization of pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamic properties is pursued with the aim of improving the anti-inflammatory potency, efficacy and duration of action in the lung and to reduce systemic side effects. When administered topically in the lung in experimental animal models the isoxazolidine glucocorticoids of the present invention are characterized by a good anti-inflammatory potency and efficacy which is associated with a long duration of action and a limited

systemic exposure.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention is directed to compounds of general formula (I), methods of preparing said compounds, compositions comprising them and therapeutic
5 uses thereof



(I)

wherein

10 R1 is $(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_{n'}-R4$ wherein n and n' are each independently 0, 1 or 2;

Z is a single bond or is selected from the group consisting of S, O, CO and NR3, wherein R3 is selected from the group consisting of H, straight or branched (C_1-C_6) alkyl, (C_1-C_6) haloalkyl, (C_3-C_8) cycloalkyl, aryl,
15 aryl (C_1-C_6) alkyl and heteroaryl, which are optionally substituted by CN;

R4 is selected from the group consisting of:

- H, halogen, OH, SH, CN, NH₂;
- aryl (C_1-C_6) alkyl, (C_1-C_6) alkylsulfonyl, (C_1-C_6) alkylcarbonyl, (C_1-C_6) alkylcarboxyl, O (C_1-C_6) alkylcarboxyl, (C_1-C_6) alkylamide
20 and (C_1-C_6) alkoxy, which are optionally substituted by oxo groups;
- (C_1-C_6) alkyl which may be optionally substituted by one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen atoms, CN, OH, NH₂, NO₂, CF₃ and SH;

- (C₂-C₆)alkynyl;
- a mono-, bi- or tricyclic saturated or partially saturated or unsaturated ring, such as (C₃-C₈)cycloalkyl, aryl, (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl or heteroaryl, optionally substituted by one or more halogen atoms or

5

R₂ is selected from the group consisting of

- H;
- straight or branched (C₁-C₆)alkyl;
- (CH₂)_mR₅, wherein R₅ is heteroaryl optionally substituted with a

10

substituent selected from the group consisting of oxo, OH, halogen, CN, NH₂, NO₂, aryl, (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy, (C₁-C₆)alkylthio, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylamide, aryl(C₁-C₆)alkoxy and (C₁-C₆)alkyl, each of which is optionally substituted by one or more halogen atoms or COOH;

15

- (CH₂)_pNR₆R₇;
- (CH₂)_pNR₆COR₇;
- (CH₂)_pNR₆SO₂R₇;
- (CH₂)_mCONR₆R₇;
- (CH₂)_mSO₂NR₆R₇;

20

- (CH₂)_mCOR₇;
- (CH₂)_pOR₇;
- (CH₂)_mSO_qR₇;

wherein R₆ and R₇ are independently H or are selected from the group consisting of straight or branched (C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₃-C₈)cycloalkyl, aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl and a saturated, partially saturated or unsaturated, optionally

25

fused ring such as aryl, (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl or heteroaryl, which groups may be optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, CN, oxo, NH₂, NO₂ and (C₁-C₆)alkyl;

- $(CH_2)_pR_8$ wherein R_8 is selected from the group consisting of halogen, oxo, CN, OH, NH_2 , NO_2 ; (C_3-C_8) cycloalkyl, aryl and a saturated, partially saturated or unsaturated optionally fused ring such as (C_5-C_{10}) heterocycloalkyl, which are optionally substituted by one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, CO, CN, (C_1-C_6) alkyl, (C_1-C_6) haloalkyl, (C_1-C_6) carboxyalkyl, (C_1-C_6) alkoxy, (C_1-C_6) haloalkoxy and (C_1-C_6) alkylsulfonyl;

wherein m and p are, each independently, 0 or an integer from 1 to 6 and q is 0, 1 or 2 and

X and Y are independently selected from the group consisting of H and halogen atoms

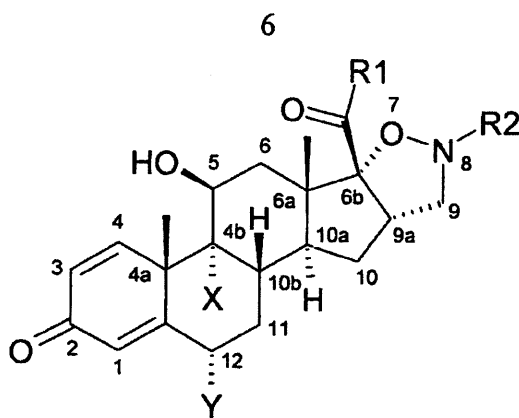
and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof,

with the proviso that when R_2 is (C_1-C_6) alkyl, X and Y are not simultaneously H.

It will be apparent to those skilled in the art that compounds of general formula (I) contain asymmetric centers at least at the positions 4a, 4b, 5, 6a, 6b, 9a, 10a, 10b, 12 and therefore may exist as many optical stereoisomers and mixtures thereof.

Therefore the invention is also directed to all of these forms.

Preferred compounds are those of general formula (I) wherein the configuration of the chiral carbon atoms is fixed and specifically wherein 4a is (R), 4b is (R), 5 is (S), 6a is (S), 6b is (R), 9a is (S), 10a is (S), 10b is (S) and 12 is (S), which are represented by the formula (I') below



(I')

wherein the values of R1, R2, X and Y are as defined above.

Compounds of general formula (I) are capable of forming acid addition salts, particularly pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salts.

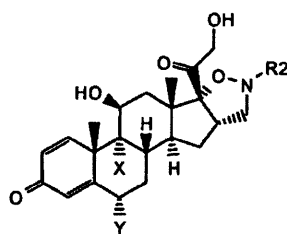
Pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salts of the compounds of formula (I), thus encompassing also those of formula (I'), include those of inorganic acids, for example hydrohalic acids such as hydrofluoric acid, hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid or hydroiodic acid; nitric acid, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid; and organic acids, for example aliphatic monocarboxylic acids such as formic acid, acetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, and propionic acid; aliphatic hydroxyl acids such as lactic acid, citric acid, tartaric acid or malic acid; dicarboxylic acids such as maleic acid, fumaric acid, oxalic acid or succinic acid; aromatic carboxylic acids such as benzoic acid; aromatic hydroxyl acids and sulfonic acids.

These salts may be prepared from compounds of formula (I) by known salt-forming procedures.

The compounds of formula (I) object of the present invention may be prepared according to a variety of synthetic steps which are carried out according to conventional methods and techniques.

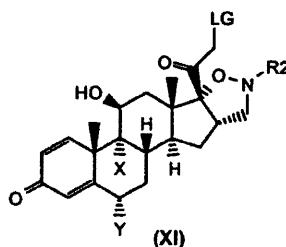
The present invention is also directed to a process for the preparation of compounds of general formula (I') wherein $R1 = (CH_2)_n - Z - (CH_2)_n - R4$ wherein $n=1$ and R4 is as defined above, which comprises:

- the reaction of compounds of formula (VI)



(VI)

- 5 with methanesulfonyl chloride or p-toluenesulfonyl chloride to obtain compounds of general formula (XI)



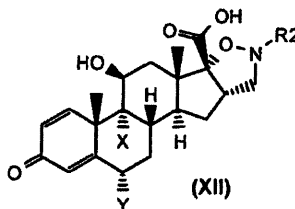
(XI)

wherein the leaving group (LG) may be displaced by nucleophiles.

- 10 The present invention is also directed to a process for the preparation of compounds of general formula (I') wherein $R1 = (CH_2)_n - Z - (CH_2)_n - R4$ wherein $n=0$, Z and R4 are as defined above, which comprises:

- the reaction of compounds of formula (VI) under oxidizing conditions to obtain the intermediates of general formula (XII)

15



(XII)

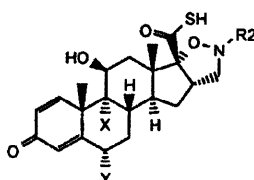
- the treatment of compound of formula (XII) with one or more equivalents of an acid activating agent and then with a nucleophile.

- 20 The present invention is also directed to a process for the preparation of compounds of general formula (I') wherein $R1 = (CH_2)_n - Z - (CH_2)_n - R4$ wherein

$n=0$, $Z=S$ and R_4 is as defined above, which comprises:

- the reaction of compounds of formula (VI) under oxidizing conditions to obtain the intermediates of general formula (XII)
- its conversion into compounds of general formula (XIII)

5



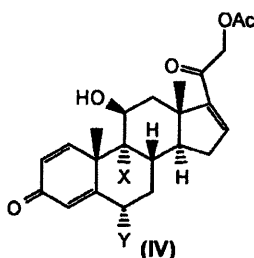
(XIII)

- the alkylation of compound of formula (XIII).

The present invention is also directed to a process for the preparation of a compound of general formula (VI) which comprises:

10

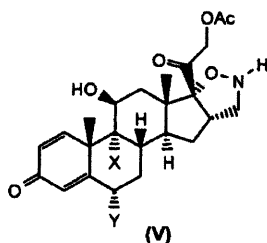
- the reaction of a compound of general formula (IV)



(IV)

with N-tetrahydropyranyl hydroxylamine (HO-NH-THP), to prepare a compound of formula (V)

15



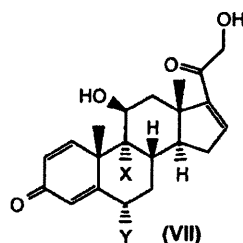
(V)

- the optional further functionalization of compound of formula (V) and
- the deprotection.

The present invention is also directed to a process for the preparation of a compound of general formula (VI), which comprises:

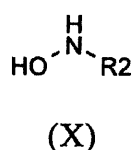
20

- the reaction of a compound of formula (VII)



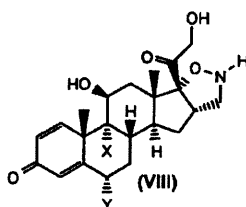
with a compound of formula (X)

5



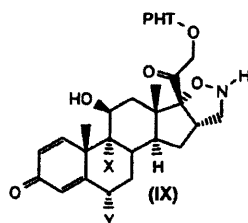
The present invention is also directed to a process for the preparation of a compound of general formula (VI), which comprises:

- 10 - the reaction of a compound of formula (VII) with N-tetrahydropyranyl hydroxylamine (HO-NH-THP) to obtain compound of formula (VIII)



- the protection of compound of formula (VIII) to obtain compound of formula (IX)

15



- the optional further functionalization of compound of formula (IX) and
- the deprotection.

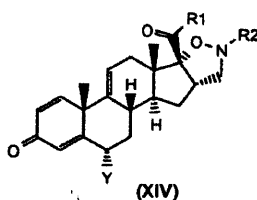
20 The present invention is also directed to a process for the preparation of

compounds of general formula (I') wherein $R1=(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_n-R4$ wherein $n=1$, $Z=O$ and $R4=Ac$, which comprises the reaction of the intermediates of general formula (IV) with hydroxylamines of formula (X).

The present invention is also directed to a process for the preparation of compounds of general formula (I') wherein $R1=(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_n-R4$ wherein $n=1$, $Z=O$, $R4=H$ and $X=Cl$, which process comprises:

- the reaction of a compound of formula (I') wherein $n=1$, $Z=O$, $R4=Ac$ and $X=H$ with methanesulfonyl chloride to obtain a compound of formula (XIV)

10



- the reaction of compound (XIV) with a chlorinating agent and
- the hydrolysis.

From all of the above, it is clear to the person skilled in the art that by selecting the starting material with a proper stereochemical configuration, any of the possible stereoisomers of formula (I) could be thus obtained.

The present invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising a compound of general formula (I) or (I') and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and/or excipients.

The compounds of the invention may be administered as the sole active agent or in combination with other pharmaceutical active ingredients including those currently used in the treatment of respiratory disorders, e.g. beta2-agonists, antimuscarinic agents, corticosteroids, mitogen-activated protein kinases (P38 MAP kinase) inhibitors, nuclear factor kappa-B kinase subunit beta (IKK2) inhibitors, human neutrophil elastase (HNE) inhibitors, phosphodiesterase 4 (PDE4) inhibitors, leukotriene modulators, non-steroidal

anti-inflammatory agents (NSAIDs) and mucus regulators.

The present invention also provides combinations of a compound of general formula (I) or (I') with a β 2-agonist selected from the group consisting of carmoterol, GSK-642444, indacaterol, milveterol, arformoterol, formoterol, salbutamol, levalbuterol, terbutaline, AZD-3199, BI-1744-CL, LAS-100977, bambuterol, isoproterenol, procaterol, clenbuterol, reproterol, fenoterol and ASF-1020 and salts thereof.

The present invention also provides combinations of a compound of general formula (I) or (I') with an antimuscarinic agent selected from the group consisting of aclidinium, tiotropium, ipratropium, trospium, glycopyrronium and oxitropium salts.

The present invention also provides combinations of a compound of general formula (I) or (I') with a PDE4 inhibitor selected from the group consisting of AN-2728, AN-2898, CBS-3595, apremilast, ELB-353, KF-66490, K-34, LAS-37779, IBFB-211913, AWD-12-281, cipamfylline, cilomilast, roflumilast, BAY19-8004 and SCH-351591, AN-6415, indus-82010, TPI-PD3, ELB-353, CC-11050, GSK-256066, oglemilast, OX-914, tetomilast, MEM-1414 and RPL-554.

The present invention also provides combinations of a compound of general formula (I) or (I') with a P38 MAP kinase inhibitor selected from the group consisting of semapimod, talmapimod, pirfenidone, PH-797804, GSK-725, minokine and losmapimod and salts thereof.

In a preferred embodiment, the present invention provides combinations of a compound of general formula (I) or (I') with an IKK2 inhibitor.

The invention also provides combinations of a compound of formula (I) with a HNE inhibitor selected from the group consisting of AAT, ADC-7828, Aeriva, TAPI, AE-3763, KRP-109, AX-9657, POL-6014, AER-002, AGTC-0106, respriva, AZD-9668, zemaira, AAT IV, PGX-100, elafin,

SPHD-400, prolactin C and prolactin inhaled.

The invention also provides combinations of a compound of formula (I) with a leukotriene modulator selected from the group consisting of montelukast, zafirlukast and pranlukast.

5 The invention also provides combinations of a compound of formula (I) with a NSAID selected from the group consisting of ibuprofen and ketoprofen.

The invention also provides combinations of a compound of formula (I) with a mucus regulator selected from the group consisting of INS-37217, diquafosol, sibenadet, CS-003, talnetant, DNK-333, MSI-1956 and gefitinib.

10 The present invention also provides a compound of general formula (I) or (I') for use as a medicament.

The invention also relates to the use of compounds of general formula (I) or (I') to decrease the number, activity and movement of the inflammatory cells in vitro and/or in vivo.

15 The present invention is also directed to compounds of general formula (I) or (I') for use in the prevention or treatment of any disease wherein the decrease in the number, activity and movement of inflammatory cells is involved.

In a further aspect the present invention provides the use of compounds
20 of general formula (I) or (I') for the prevention and/or treatment of any disease wherein the decrease in the number, activity and movement of inflammatory cells is involved.

In particular compounds of general formula (I) or (I') alone or combined with one or more active ingredients may be administered for the
25 prevention and/or treatment of a disease the respiratory tract characterized by airway obstruction such as asthma and COPD.

In a further aspect the present invention provides the use of compounds of general formula (I) or (I') for the preparation of a medicament for the

prevention and/or treatment of any disease wherein the decrease in the number, activity and movement of inflammatory cells is involved.

Moreover the present invention provides a method for prevention and/or treatment of any disease wherein the decrease in the number, activity and
5 movement of inflammatory cells is involved, said method comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of general formula (I) or (I').

The present invention also provides pharmaceutical preparations of compounds of general formula (I) or (I') suitable for administration by
10 inhalation, by injection, orally or intra-nasally.

Inhalable preparations include inhalable powders, propellant-containing metering aerosols or propellant-free inhalable formulations.

The invention is also directed to a device which may be a single- or multi-dose dry powder inhaler, a metered dose inhaler or a nebulizer, in
15 particular a soft mist nebulizer comprising a compound of general formula (I) or (I').

The invention is also directed to a kit comprising the pharmaceutical compositions of compounds of general formula (I) or (I') alone or in combination with or in admixture with one or more pharmaceutically
20 acceptable carriers and/or excipients and a device which may be a single- or multi-dose dry powder inhaler, a metered dose inhaler or a nebulizer.

DEFINITIONS

The term "halogen" or "halogen atoms" as used herein includes fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.

25 As used herein, the expression "(C₁-C₆)alkyl" refers to straight- and branched-chained alkyl groups wherein the number of constituent carbon atoms is in the range 1 to 6. Examples of alkyl groups are methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, t-butyl, pentyl and hexyl.

The expression "(C₂-C₆)alkynyl" is to be construed in an analogous manner. Examples of alkynyl groups include ethynyl, propynyl, butynyl, pentynyl and hexynyl.

The term "(C₁-C₆)alkoxy" refers to alkyl-oxy (e.g. alkoxy) groups.
 5 Examples of said groups may thus comprise methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, isopropoxy, n-butoxy, isobutoxy, sec-butoxy, tert-butoxy, pentoxy, hexoxy and the like.

The terms "(C₁-C₆)haloalkyl" and "(C₁-C₆)haloalkoxy", refer to the above "(C₁-C₆)alkyl" and "(C₁-C₆)alkoxy" groups wherein one or more
 10 hydrogen atoms are replaced by one or more halogen atoms, which can be the same or different from each other.

Likewise, the terms "(C₁-C₆)alkylcarbonyl", "O(C₁-C₆)alkylcarbonyl", "(C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl" and "(C₁-C₆)alkylamide" refer respectively to alkyl-CO, O-alkyl-CO, alkyl-CO₂- and alkyl-NH₂, alkyl-NH-alkyl or alkyl-N-(alkyl)₂ groups.
 15

Likewise, the term "(C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl" refers to alkyl-SO₂- group.

The term "(C₃-C₈)cycloalkyl" refers to cyclic non-aromatic hydrocarbon groups with from 3 to 8 carbon atoms. Examples include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl and the like.

20 The term "(C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl" refers to cyclic non-aromatic hydrocarbon groups, wherein at least one ring atom is a heteroatom (e.g. N, S or O). Examples include dihydropyridine and dihydrobenzodioxin radicals.

The term "aryl" refers to mono, bi- or tricyclic ring systems which have 5 to 20 ring atoms, preferably from 5 to 15 and wherein at least one ring is
 25 aromatic.

The terms "aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl" and "aryl(C₁-C₆)alkoxy" refer to (C₁-C₆)alkyl groups further substituted by aryl, alkoxy, heteroaryl or cycloalkyl rings, respectively.

Examples of suitable aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl groups include benzyl, biphenylmethyl and thiophenylmethyl.

As used herein, the term "heteroaryl" refers to mono, bi- or tricyclic ring system which have 5 to 20 ring atoms, preferably from 5 to 15, in which at least one ring is aromatic and in which at least one ring atom is a heteroatom (e.g. N, S or O).

Examples of suitable monocyclic systems include thiophene, cyclopentadiene, benzene, pyrrole, pyrazole, imidazole, isoxazole, oxazole, isothiazole, thiazole, pyridine, imidazolidine, piperidine and furan radicals such as tetrahydrofuran.

Examples of suitable bicyclic systems include naphthalene, biphenyl, purine, pteridine, benzotriazole, quinoline, isoquinoline, indole, isoindole, benzofuran, benzodioxane and benzothiophene radicals.

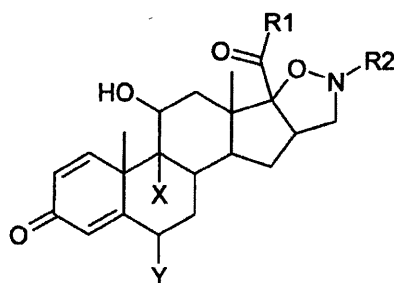
Examples of suitable tricyclic systems include fluorene radicals.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The invention is directed to compounds acting as glucocorticosteroids, which are potent anti-inflammatory agents.

Said compounds decrease the number, activity and movement of inflammatory cells into the bronchial submucosa, leading to decreased airway responsiveness.

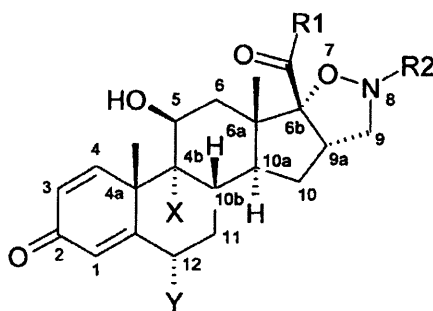
In particular, the present invention relates to compounds of general formula (I) as defined above



(I)

Preferred compounds are those of general formula (I) wherein the configuration of the chiral carbon atoms is fixed and specifically wherein 4a is (R), 4b is (R), 5 is (S), 6a is (S), 6b is (R), 9a is (S), 10a is (S), 10b is (S) and 12 is (S), which are represented by the formula (I') below

5



(I')

wherein the values of R₁, R₂, X and Y are as defined above, in free or salt form.

10 A first preferred group of compounds of general formula (I') is that wherein R₁ is (CH₂)_n-Z-(CH₂)_{n'}-R₄, wherein n is 0 or 1; Z is a single bond or is selected from the group consisting of S, O and NR₃, wherein R₃ is H or (C₁-C₆)alkyl; n' is 0, 1 or 2; R₄ is selected from the group consisting of H, halogen, CN, OH; (C₁-C₆)alkyl, optionally substituted by one or more
 15 substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen atoms, CN, OH, NH₂, NO₂, CF₃ and SH; aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₁-C₆)alkynyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarbonyl, O(C₁-C₆)alkylcarbonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylamide, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl, (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl and heteroaryl, which are optionally substituted by oxo groups; R₂, X and Y have
 20 the above reported meanings.

Still more preferred within this class, are the compounds of general formula (I'), wherein R₄ is selected from the group consisting of methyl, ethyl, benzothiazole, benzooxazole, tetrahydrofuran, tetrahydropyran, methylsulfonyl, methylcarbonyl, chlorine, fluorine, trifluoromethyl,

methylcarboxyl, ethylcarboxyl, methoxy, ethoxy, trifluoromethyl and butynyl.

Even more preferred within this class, are the compounds of general formula (I'), wherein R3 is H or methyl.

Even more preferred within this class, are the compounds of general
5 formula (I'), wherein R2 is a straight or branched (C₁-C₆)alkyl.

A second preferred group of compounds of general formula (I') is that wherein R1, X and Y are as defined above; R2 is H or is selected from the group consisting of (CH₂)_mR5 wherein m is 1 or 2, R5 is heteroaryl optionally substituted by a group selected from halogen, CN, OH, CF₃, (C₁-C₆)alkyl,
10 (C₁-C₆)haloalkyl, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy, (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl and aryl; (CH₂)_mCONR₆R₇ wherein m is 0, R₆ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl and R₇ is aryl; (CH₂)_mCOR₇, wherein m is 1, R₇ is aryl, heteroaryl or (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl; (CH₂)_pOR₇, wherein p is 2 and R₇ is aryl or aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl; (CH₂)_mSO_qR₇ wherein m is 0 or 2, q is 0 or 2 and R₇ is
15 (C₁-C₆)alkyl or aryl; and (CH₂)_pR₈ wherein p is 1, 2 or 3 and R₈ is selected from the group consisting of aryl and (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted by one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, oxo, CN, OH, CF₃, (C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₁-C₆)haloalkyl, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy, (C₁-C₆)haloalkoxy, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl and (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl.

20 Still more preferred within this class, are the compounds of general formula (I'), wherein R2 is selected from the group consisting of phenyl, thiophenyl, pyridyl, imidazolyl, thiazolyl, benzyloxyethyl, phenylsulfonyl, phenylpropyl, phenoxyethyl, isoxazolyl, benzoyl, furancarbonyl, methanesulfonyl, dihydropyridinemethyl and methylphenylamide,
25 cyclopentenone, benzofuran, furan, dihydrobenzodioxin radicals.

A third preferred group of compounds of general formula (I') is that wherein R1 and R2 are as defined above and X and Y are both H or fluorine atoms or X is chlorine and Y is H.

Most of the compounds of general formula (I) and (I') were found to show an *in vitro* activity ranging from 10^{-8} to 10^{-10} M in all the cell free and cell based assays employed and some of them turned out to be endowed with a long duration of anti-inflammatory action in the lung in rodent experimental models *in vivo*.

Examples of preferred compounds of the invention are reported below:

Compound	Chemical Name
9	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-Furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
10	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-Benzyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
11	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-thiophen-3-ylmethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
12	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-thiophen-3-ylmethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
13	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
14	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-8-(1H-imidazol-4-ylmethyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
15	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(4-methyl-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one

(continued)

16	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-(5-Bromo-furan-2-ylmethyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
17	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-Benzofuran-2-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
18	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-Furan-2-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
19	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-(2-Benzoyloxy-ethyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
20	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-8-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
21	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
22	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(2-phenylsulfanyl-ethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
23	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
24	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(2-phenoxy-ethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
25	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one

(continued)

26	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-(3,4-Dimethoxy-benzyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
27	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-ylmethyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
28	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(2-phenylsulfanyl-ethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
29	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-(4-Fluoro-benzyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
30	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
31	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-thiophen-2-ylmethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
32	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(2-phenoxy-ethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
33	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(3,4-Dimethoxy-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
34	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
35	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-furan-2-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one

(continued)

36	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
37	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-thiophen-2-ylmethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
38	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-Benzyl-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
39	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(3,4-Dichloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
40	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(3-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
41	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-8-(4-methoxy-benzyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
42	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(2-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
43	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(2,6-Dichloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
44	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-(4-fluorobenzyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
45	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(5-methyl-thiophen-2-ylmethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one

(continued)

46	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(5-Chloro-furan-2-ylmethyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
47	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(4-methyl-benzyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
48	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4,5-dimethyl-furan-2-ylmethyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
49	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-((S,R)-1-furan-2-yl-ethyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
50	4-[(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-8-ylmethyl]-benzonitrile
51	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(5-methyl-furan-2-ylmethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
52	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-pyridin-3-ylmethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
53	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxine-6-ylmethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
54	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(2-phenyl-thiazol-4-ylmethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
55	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(2,3-Dichloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
56	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(3,5-Dimethyl-isoxazol-4-ylmethyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one

(continued)

57	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-8-(4-methanesulfonyl-benzyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
58	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,1S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(5-phenyl-furan-2-ylmethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
59	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(5-Chloro-thiophen-2-ylmethyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
60	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-Benzofuran-2-ylmethyl-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
61	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
62	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(4-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
63	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(5-phenyl-isoxazol-3-ylmethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
64	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-(4-fluoro-3-methoxy-benzyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
65	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
66	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(4-trifluoromethoxy-benzyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
67	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Difluoromethoxy-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
68	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-(3-fluoro-4-trifluoromethoxy-benzyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one

(continued)

69	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-(4-fluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-benzyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
70	5-[(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-8-ylmethyl]-2-fluoro-benzonitrile
71	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-8-(4-hydroxy-benzyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
72	4-[(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-8-ylmethyl]-benzoic acid methyl ester
73	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(3,3-Dimethyl-butyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
74	Methanesulfonic acid 2-[(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester
75	methanesulfonic acid 2-((4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester
76	methanesulfonic acid 2-((4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester
77	methanesulfonic acid 2-[(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester
78	methanesulfonic acid 2-((4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-benzyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester
79	methanesulfonic acid 2-((4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-thiophen-3-ylmethyl-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester

(continued)

80	methanesulfonic acid 2-((4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-difluoro-8-furan-2-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester
81	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-6b-(2-Ethylsulfanyl-acetyl)-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
82	thioacetic acid S-[2-((4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl] ester
83	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-6b-(2-Ethylsulfanyl-acetyl)-4b,12-difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
84	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-6b-(2-methylsulfanyl-acetyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
85	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-6b-(2-methylsulfanyl-acetyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
86	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-6b-[2-(Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanyl)-acetyl]-8-(4-chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
87	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-6b-[2-(Benzooxazol-2-ylsulfanyl)-acetyl]-8-(4-chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,14a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
88	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-Furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-mercapto-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
89	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-6b-(2-Chloro-acetyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one

(continued)

90	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-6b-(2-Chloro-acetyl)-4b,12-difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
91	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-6b-(2-Chloro-acetyl)-8-(4-chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
92	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-6b-(2-Chloro-acetyl)-4b,12-difluoro-8-furan-2-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
93	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-Furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-6b-[2-(2-oxo-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-acetyl]-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
94	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-Benzyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-6b-[2-(2-oxo-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-acetyl]-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
95	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-6b-[2-(2-oxo-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-acetyl]-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-thiophen-2-ylmethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
96	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-6b-[2-(2-oxo-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-acetyl]-4b,12-difluoro-8-furan-2-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
97	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-6b-[2-(tetrahydro-pyran-2-yloxy)-acetyl]-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
98	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-Benzoyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-6b-[2-(tetrahydro-pyran-2-yloxy)-acetyl]-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
99	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-(furan-2-carbonyl)-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-6b-[2-(tetrahydro-pyran-2-yloxy)-acetyl]-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one

(continued)

100	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-Benzoyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
101	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-(furan-2-carbonyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
102	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-8-(Furan-2-carbonyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
103	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(thiophene-2-carbonyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
104	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(thiophene-3-carbonyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
105	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-phenylacetyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
106	acetic acid 2-((4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester
107	acetic acid 2-((4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-hydroxy-8-methanesulfonyl-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester
108	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-8-methanesulfonyl-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
109	acetic acid 2-[(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(methyl-phenyl-carbamoyl)-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester

(continued)

110	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-8-carboxylic acid methyl-phenyl-amide
111	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-thiophen-3-ylmethyl-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid
112	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid
113	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid
114	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid
115	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-thiophen-2-ylmethyl-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid
116	(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-Hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-thiophen-3-ylmethyl-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid methyl ester
117	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-butyl ester
118	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid methyl amide
119	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-butyl ester

(continued)

120	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-butyl ester
121	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid butyl ester
122	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid butyl ester
123	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid butyl ester
124	((4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-N-(2-thienylmethyl)-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbonylsulfanyl)-acetic acid ethyl ester
125	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-(2-oxo-tetrahydro-furan-3-yl) ester
126	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid methyl ester
127	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-methylcarbamoylmethyl ester
128	[(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbonylsulfanyl]-acetic acid ethyl ester
129	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid benzyl amide

(continued)

130	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid dimethylamide
131	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid benzyl-methyl-amide
132	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid (2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-amide
133	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid cyanomethyl-amide
134	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid cyanomethyl-methylamide
135	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid chloromethyl ester
136	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid chloromethyl ester
137	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid chloromethyl ester
138	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid 2-hydroxy-ethyl ester
139	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-cyanomethyl ester

(continued)

140	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-cyanomethyl ester
141	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-cyanomethyl ester
142	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-chloromethyl ester
143	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-chloromethyl ester
144	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-thiophen-2-ylmethyl-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-cyanomethyl ester
145	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-chloromethyl ester
146	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-(3,3,3-Trifluoropropyl) ester
147	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-(2-fluoro-ethyl) ester
148	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-(3,3,3-trifluoro-2,2-dihydroxy-propyl) ester

(continued)

149	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-methoxymethyl ester
150	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-(2-cyano-ethyl) ester
151	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-(2-ethoxy-ethyl) ester
152	Acetic acid (4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbonylsulfanylmethyl ester
153	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethyl) ester
154	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-(2-oxo-butyl) ester
155	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-but-2-ynyl ester
156	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-(2-oxo-propyl) ester
157	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-iodomethyl ester
158	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-fluoromethyl ester

(continued)

159	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-fluoromethyl ester
160	acetic acid 2-[(4aR,4bS,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester
161	acetic acid 2-[(4aS,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-dodecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester
162	acetic acid 2-[(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-4b-chloro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester
163	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-4b-Chloro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
164	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS)-4b-Chloro-8-(4-chloro-benzyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
165	Propionic acid 2-((4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-thiophen-2-ylmethyl-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester
166	Propionic acid 2-[(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-difluoro-8-(4-fluoro-benzyl)-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester
167	Propionic acid 2-[(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester
168	Acetic acid 2-((4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester

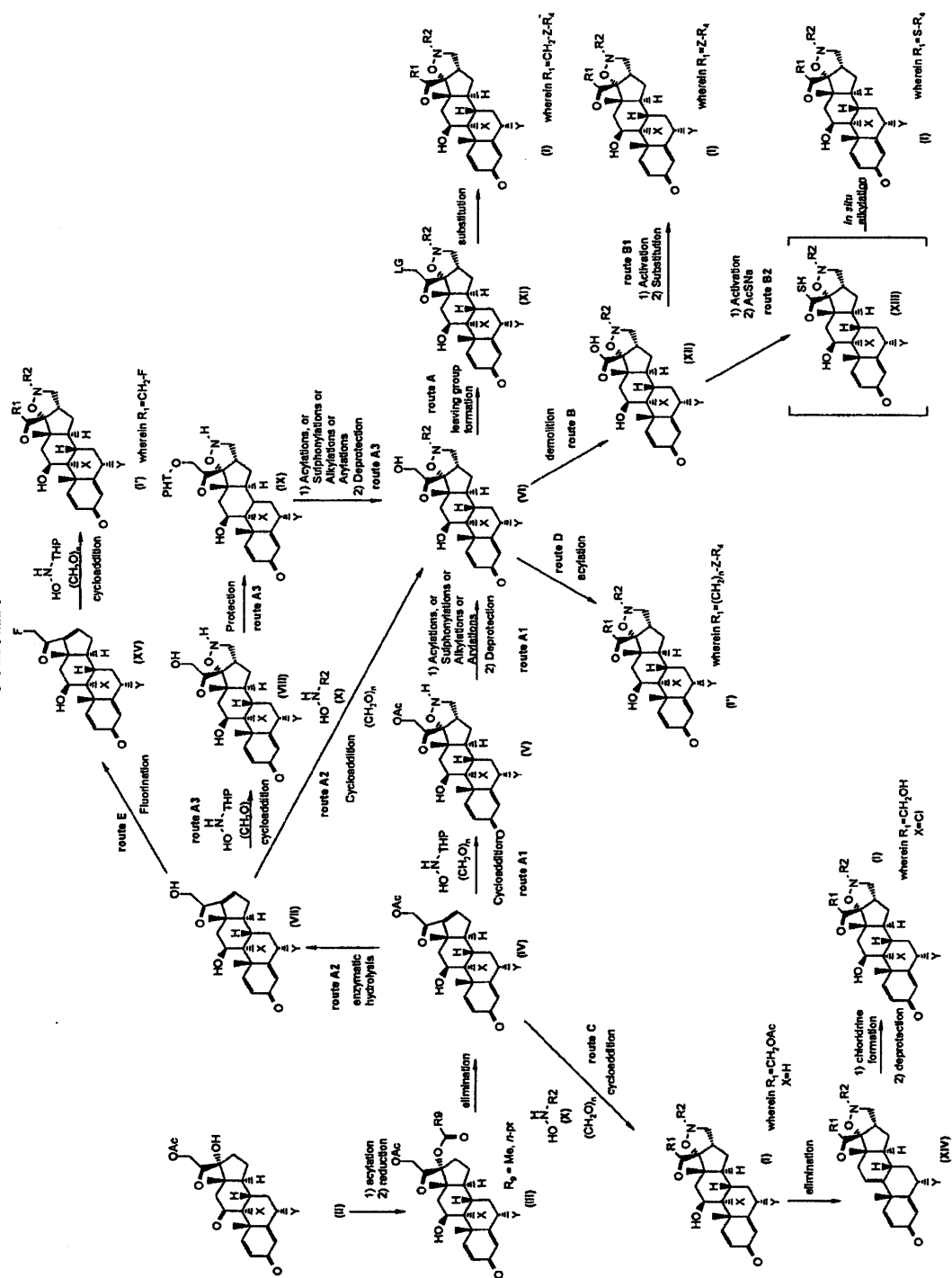
(continued)

169	Acetic acid 2-((4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-N-(1-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester
170	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-N-(1-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
171	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-N-(2-yl-methyl-cyclopent-2-enone)-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
172	(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(2-methyl-thiazol-4-ylmethyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one
173	(6S,8S,9R,10S,11S,13S,14S)-6,9-Difluoro-17-(2-fluoro-acetyl)-11-hydroxy-10,13-dimethyl-6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15-decahydro-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-one
174	4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-6b-(2-fluoro-acetyl)-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one

The compounds of general formula (I) and (I') may be prepared conventionally according to methods disclosed in the art. Some of the processes which can be used for the preparation of the compounds of formula (I'), may also be applied to compounds of formula (I), as described in the

5 Scheme below.

Scheme



Procedure for the preparation of the compounds of the invention

According to a particular embodiment of the present invention, the compounds of the invention may be prepared according to different routes described in scheme, depending on the substituents R1, R2, X and Y.

5 Route A1 - reaction of compounds of general formula (IV) with N-tetrahydropyranyl hydroxylamine (HO-NH-THP), to prepare a compound of formula (V) can be conveniently conducted in a protic solvent such as EtOH at a temperature ranging from 80 to 100 °C. The THP protecting group is directly cleaved in the reaction conditions.

10 These compounds may be further functionalized with alkyl halides, acyl halides, isocyanates, carbamoyl chlorides or sulphonyl chlorides using method readily apparent for those skilled in the art (J. Med. Chem., 379-388, 1995; J. C. S. Chem. Comm., 256-257, 1985), to give compounds of general formula (VI). These reactions are usually carried out in a solvent such as
15 dichloromethane (DCM) or tetrahydrofuran (THF) and proceed at a temperature range from room temperature (RT) to reflux. A base such as triethylamine or diisopropylethylamine may be required to promote the reaction. The reaction with aryl halides may be performed under the known copper catalyzed N-arylation of isoxazolidine (Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2834, 2005). The
20 acetyl ester may be easily hydrolyzed using standard conditions for the deacetylation of alcohols, treating for example the compound with a base such as sodium or potassium hydroxide or potassium carbonate in a suitable solvent (e.g. methanol or ethanol). This reaction usually proceeds at RT over a period of 1 to 5 hours leading to compounds of general formula (VI).

25 Compounds of general formula (IV) may be conveniently prepared according to standard procedures reported in the literature. For instance they may be prepared by treatment of compounds of general formula (III) with a base such as potassium acetate. This reaction is usually performed in a suitable

polar solvent such as dimethylformamide (DMF) and typically proceeds at a temperature range from 80 to 110°C, over a period of 0.5 to 4 hours.

Compounds of formula (III) may be readily prepared from known compounds by methods well known to those skilled in the art, starting from
5 compounds of general formula (II) (*J. Med. Chem.* 1982, 25, 1492-1495).

Route A2 - alternatively, the compounds of general formula (VI) may be prepared starting from the reaction of a compound of formula (VII) with a compound of formula (X) in the presence of paraformaldehyde, using known procedures for the isoxazolidine formation, by cycloaddition of nitrones
10 (*J. Med. Chem.*, 25, 1492-1495, 1982). The reaction is conveniently carried out in a protogenic solvent, such as ethanol, at temperatures ranging from 80 to 100°C. Hydroxyl amine of formula (X) are either commercially available or may be easily prepared using procedures well known for those skilled in the art, for example by reducing an oxime with a reducing agent, such as borane
15 pyridine complex (*J. Med. Chem.*, 40, 1955-1968, 1997) or by reaction of O-tetrahydropyranyl hydroxylamine with a suitable alkylating agent such as alkyl halides (*Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46, 966-972, 1998).

The compounds of formula (VII) may be prepared hydrolyzing the compounds of formula (IV). This reaction is preferably carried out by
20 subjecting compounds (IV) to the action of an enzyme, such as immobilized Lipase from *Candida Antarctica* (Sigma Aldrich) (*Tetrahedron*, 50, 13165-13172, 1994).

Route A3 - compounds of general formula (VIII) may be prepared starting from the reaction of a compound of formula (VII) with HO-NH-THP.
25 This reaction may be conveniently conducted in dioxane or in a protic solvent such as EtOH at a temperature ranging from 80 to 100°C. The THP protecting group is directly cleaved in the reaction conditions. The obtained (VIII) can be conveniently and selectively protected by treatment with dihydropyran in a

suitable solvent such as DCM or THF, at temperature from 0°C to RT, to obtain compound of formula (IX). The reaction is complete in time ranging from 0.5 to 3 hours. Compounds of formula (IX) may be further functionalized with alkyl halides, acyl halides, isocyanates, carbamoyl chlorides or sulphonyl chlorides as described in Route A1. The THP protecting group can be easily removed by treating the protected intermediate with HCl in a suitable solvent, such as THF or dioxane. This reaction usually proceeds at RT over a period of 1 to 15 hours leading to compounds of general formula (VI).

Route A - conversion of the hydroxyl group of 2-hydroxy acetyl moiety at position 6b of compounds of general formula (VI) into a leaving group (LG) of compounds of general formula (XI) can be carried out by treating compounds of formula (VI) with methanesulfonyl chloride or p-toluenesulphonyl chloride (March's, "Advanced Organic Chemistry", Wiley-Interscience), in a suitable solvent, such as pyridine. This reaction is usually performed at RT over a period of 1 to 5 hours.

The LG of compounds of general formula (XI) may be easily displaced by nucleophiles such as halide anions, alcohols, thiols, thioacids, amines, amides and carbanions (J. Org. Chem., 1042, 1999; J.Steroid.Biochem.13, 311-322, 1980), to obtain compounds of general formula (I) and (I') wherein $R1=(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_n-R4$, wherein $n=0$, Z and R4 are as defined above. The reaction is usually performed in a suitable solvent, such as DCM, THF or dimethylformamide (DMF), in a range of temperature from 0 to 80°C over a period of 1-5 h and may be promoted by a base such as sodium or potassium carbonate or sodium hydride. The obtained product may be further functionalized modifying the moiety introduced by the described nucleophilic substitution reaction.

Route B - reaction of compounds of formula (VI) under well known oxidation conditions to obtain the intermediates of general formula (XII). This reaction is usually performed in open air at room RT over a period of 12 to 48

hours, in a suitable solvent such as THF in the presence of aqueous solution of an inorganic base, such as sodium or potassium hydroxide.

Route B1 - conversion of the intermediates of formula (XII) into compounds of general formula (I) and (I') wherein $R1=(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_n-R4$ wherein $n=0$, Z and R4 are as defined above, by treating the acid (XII) with one or more equivalents of an acid activating agent such as carbonyldiimidazole. The reaction is usually performed in a suitable polar solvent such as DMF, in a range of temperature from 0 to 80°C over a period of 1-2 hours. The activated acid may be reacted with a nucleophile, such as alcohols, thiols, thioacids and amines. The reaction may be promoted by a base such as sodium or potassium carbonate, sodium hydride and proceeds at a temperature ranging from 0 to 20°C over a period of 1 to 24 hours.

Alternatively, the intermediates of formula (XII) may be converted into the corresponding acyl chloride under well known conditions, using oxalyl chloride in a suitable solvent such as DCM. The activated intermediate may be reacted with a nucleophile such as alcohols, thiols, thioacids, amines and carbanions such as alkyl, aryl and heteroaryl cuprates or other metallorganic compounds reported in the literature, to be suitable for the conversion of acyl chlorides into the corresponding ketones.

Route B2 - conversion of intermediates of formula (XII) into compounds of general formula (XIII), derived from reaction of acid (XII) with carbonyldiimidazole, followed by reaction with the sodium salt of thioacetic acid and/or hydrogen sulphide anhydrous. The reaction is usually performed adding the solution of the preformed salt in the reaction solvent to the solution of the activated acid at a temperature ranging from 0 to 20°C. The thioacid intermediate (XIII) readily formed is in situ reacted with an alkylating reagent, such as bromoalkanes, leading to thioesters of general formula (I) and (I') wherein $R1=(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_n-R4$, wherein $n=0$, $Z=S$ and R4 is as defined

above. The choice of suitable bromoalkane, such as bromo-chloromethane, may allow the preparation of compounds of formula (I) and (I') wherein $R1=(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_n-R4$, wherein $n=0$, $Z=S$ and $R4$ is as defined above, that may be further modified. For example, the reaction of these compounds in which $R4$ is chloromethyl with potassium iodide, followed by treatment with silver fluoride, may allow the preparation of compounds of formula (I) and (I') in which $R4$ =fluoromethyl. These reactions are well known to those skilled in the art (J. Med. Chem., 37, 3717-3729, 1994).

Route C - reaction of the intermediates of general formula (IV) with hydroxylamines of formula (X) in the presence of paraformaldehyde using known procedures for the isoxazolidine formation by cycloaddition of nitrones. The reaction is conveniently performed in a protogenic solvent, such as ethanol. The reaction is conveniently carried out at high temperature, for example from 60 to 85°C and leads to compounds of general formula (I) and (I') wherein $R1=(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_n-R4$, wherein $n=1$, $Z=O$ and $R4=Ac$.

The intermediates of general formula (XIV) may be prepared by treating compounds of general formula (I) and (I') wherein $R1=(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_n-R4$, wherein $n=1$, $Z=O$, $R4=Ac$ and $X=H$, with methanesulfonyl chloride in a suitable solvent, such as DMF, in the presence of a base, such as pyridine. The reaction proceeds at a temperature ranging from 80 to 100°C over a period of 1 to 5 hours.

Reacting compounds of formula (XIV) under well known conditions for the preparation of chlorohydrine starting from the corresponding alkene, it is possible to obtain compounds of general formula (I) and (I') wherein $R1=(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_n-R4$, wherein $n=1$, $Z=O$, $R4=H$ and $X=Cl$. The reaction involves the use of a chlorinating agent, such as N-chlorosuccinimide or dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin, and is promoted by an acid such as perchloric acid. The reaction is usually carried out in a polar solvent such as THF, in a range of temperature from 0 to 20°C over a period of 1 to 4 hours.

The acetyl ester of compounds of formula (XIV) may be easily hydrolyzed using standard conditions for the deacetylation of alcohols, treating for example the compound with a base such as sodium or potassium carbonate in a solvent such as methanol or ethanol. This reaction usually proceeds at low
5 temperature, ranging from 0 to 20°C, over a period of 0.5 to 2 hours.

Route D – reaction of the intermediates of general formula (VI) with acyl chlorides, using procedures well known for those skilled in the art. The reaction is conveniently performed in DCM as solvent in the presence of a base such as triethylamine, at room temperatures over a period of 20 to 50 hours. This
10 procedure may allow the preparation of compounds of formula (I') wherein $R1=(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_n-R4$, wherein $n=1$, $Z=O$, $R4$ are as defined above.

Route E – one pot procedure for the synthesis of compounds of general formula (XV) and subsequent cycloaddition reaction to afford compounds of general formula (I'). The first step of this procedure entails the formation of the
15 corresponding mesylate at C21, starting from the intermediate (VII), by the well known conditions with mesyl chloride and N,N-diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA) in dry acetonitrile. Then, introduction of fluorine atom can be conveniently performed by *in situ* addition of tetra-n-butylammonium fluoride (TBAF) and KI and heating over a period of 8 to 20 hours. Cycloaddition reaction of the obtained intermediate
20 (XV) with hydroxylamines of formula (X) in the presence of paraformaldehyde, under the known conditions described in Route C, lead to the formation of compounds of general formula (I'), in which $R1=CH_2-F$ and $R2$ as defined above.

Advantageously, the compounds of the invention may be administered for example, at a dosage comprised between 0.001 and 1000 mg/day,
25 preferably between 0.1 and 500 mg/day.

When they are administered by inhalation route, the dosage of the compounds of general formula (I) and (I') is advantageously comprised between 0.01 and 20 mg/day, preferably between 0.1 and 10 mg/day.

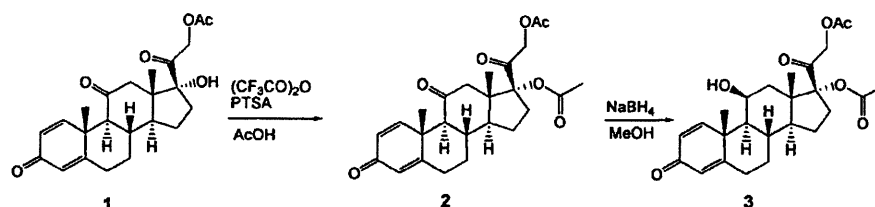
Preferably, the compounds of the invention alone or combined with other active ingredients may be administered for the prevention and/or treatment of any obstructive respiratory disease such as asthma, chronic bronchitis and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).

5 However the compounds of the invention may be administered for the prevention and/or treatment of any disease wherein the decrease in the number, activity and movement of inflammatory cells is involved.

Examples of such diseases include: diseases involving inflammation such as asthma and other allergic disorders, COPD, acute rhinitis; reverse acute
10 transplant rejection and acute exacerbations of selected autoimmune disorders, graft-versus-host disease in bone-marrow transplantation; autoimmune disorders such as rheumatoid and other arthritis; skin conditions such as systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic dermatomyositis, psoriasis; inflammatory bowel disease, inflammatory ophthalmic diseases, autoimmune hematologic disorders,
15 and acute exacerbations of multiple sclerosis; kidney, liver, heart, and other organ transplantation; Behçet's acute ocular syndrome, endogenous uveitis, atopic dermatitis, inflammatory bowel disease, and nephrotic syndrome; Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, multiple myeloma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL); autoimmune hemolytic anemia and
20 thrombocytopenia associated with CLL; leukemia and malignant lymphoma.

Preferably the compounds of the invention may be administered for the prevention and/or treatment of respiratory diseases such as from mild to acute severe conditions of asthma and COPD.

The present invention will now be further described by way of the
25 following non-limiting examples.

Example 1

Preparation of acetic acid 2-((10R,13S,17R)-17-acetoxy-10,13-dimethyl-3,11-dioxo-6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-dodecahydro-3H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester (intermediate 2)

To a suspension of acetic acid 2-((10R,13S,17R)-17-hydroxy-10,13-dimethyl-3,11-dioxo-6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-dodecahydro-3H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester (intermediate 1) (2 g, 4.99 mmol) and p-toluene sulphonic acid (PTSA) (200 mg, 1.051 mmol) in acetic acid (5 ml), at 0°C, trifluoroacetic anhydride (5 ml, 35.4 mmol) was slowly added over 10 minutes period. After stirring at 0°C for 20 min, the reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 3 hr.

The reaction mixture was poured in ice/water (130 ml) and the resulting mixture was extracted with DCM (2 x 100 ml) and AcOEt (2 x 100 ml). The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4 and concentrated. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM to DCM AcOEt 50: 50 to give the title compound (2.64 g, quantitative yield).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 445.2 (MH⁺)

Preparation of acetic acid (10R,11S,13S,17R)-17-(2-acetoxy-acetyl)-11-hydroxy-10,13-dimethyl-3-oxo-6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-dodecahydro-3H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-yl ester (intermediate 3)

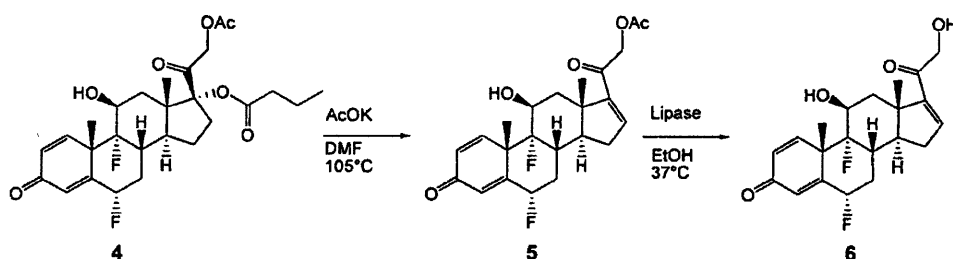
To an ice cooled solution of (intermediate 2) (2.64 g, 5.97 mmol) in THF (15 ml) and MeOH (15.00 ml), sodium borohydride (221 mg, 5.84 mmol) was added in portions over a period of 2.5 hr. The reaction mixture was

poured in 1 N HCl and ice (150 ml). The formed precipitate was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 100 ml) and the combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated. The crude material was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM to DCM/AcOEt 40: 60 to afford the title compound (1.21 g, 45.6% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.28 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.05 (t, 1 H), 4.92 (d, 1 H), 4.69 (d, 1 H), 4.48 - 4.58 (m, 1 H), 2.75 - 2.91 (m, 1 H), 2.61 (m, 1 H), 2.37 (ddd, 1 H), 2.18 - 2.21 (m, 3 H), 2.09 - 2.28 (m, 3 H), 2.07 (s, 3 H), 1.74 - 1.98 (m, 3 H), 1.51 - 1.70 (m, 1 H), 1.48 (s, 3 H), 1.26 - 1.39 (m, 2 H), 1.11 - 1.19 (m, 1 H), 1.05 (s, 3 H)

LC-MS (ESI POS): 445.2 (MH⁺)

Example 2



Preparation of acetic acid 2-((6S,9R,10S,11S,13S)-6,9-difluoro-11-hydroxy-10,13-dimethyl-3-oxo-6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15-decahydro-3H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester (intermediate 5)

To a solution of butyric acid (9R,10S,11S,13S,17R)-17-(2-acetoxy-acetyl)-9-chloro-11-hydroxy-10,13-dimethyl-3-oxo-6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-dodecahydro-3H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-yl ester (intermediate 4) (2.48 g, 4.88 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (60 ml), under nitrogen atmosphere, potassium acetate (3.83 g, 39.0 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 100°C for 1.5 hr. The cooled reaction mixture was poured into ice and brine (200 ml) and the aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 150 ml). The combined organic extracts were washed with water and brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and

concentrated to afford 2.55 g of crude title compound which was used in the next step without further purification.

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆): ppm 7.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.99 (dd, 1 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 5.98 - 6.15 (m, 1 H), 5.68 (dddd, 1 H), 5.56 (dd, 1 H), 5.10
5 (d, 1 H), 4.92 (d, 1 H), 3.98 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.83 (m, 1 H), 2.26 - 2.44 (m, 3 H), 2.14 - 2.26 (m, 1 H), 2.09 (s, 3 H), 1.71 - 1.87 (m, 1 H), 1.55 - 1.65 (m, 2 H), 1.53 (s, 3 H), 1.15 (s, 3 H).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 421.97 (MH⁺)

Preparation of (6S,9R,10S,11S,13S)-6,9-Difluoro-11-hydroxy-17-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-10,13-dimethyl-6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15-decahydro-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-one (intermediate 6)

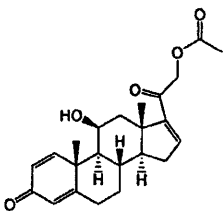
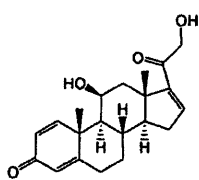
To a solution of (intermediate 5) (2.55 g, 6.06 mmol) in ethanol (100 ml), *Candida Antarctica* Lipase (2 U/mg) (510 mg, 6.06 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 37°C overnight. The reaction mixture was
15 filtered, washing with methanol, and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM/AcOEt 90:10 to DCM/AcOEt 50:50, to afford 1.62 g of title compound (70.6% yield).

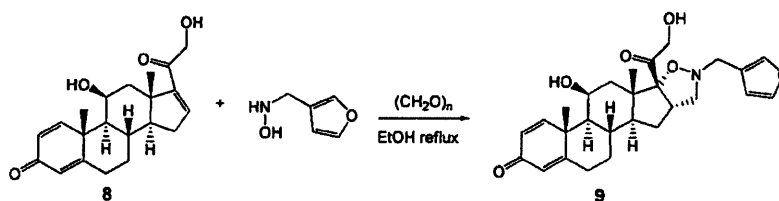
¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆): ppm 7.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.87 (dd, 1 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.09 - 6.17 (m, 1 H), 5.67 (dddd, 1 H), 5.53 (dd, 1 H), 4.77
20 (t, 1 H), 4.44 (dd, 1 H), 4.26 (dd, 1 H), 4.04 - 4.15 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.79 (m, 1 H), 2.39 (dd, 1 H), 2.25 - 2.35 (m, 2 H), 2.09 - 2.25 (m, 1 H), 1.76 (td, 1 H), 1.55 - 1.66 (m, 2 H), 1.53 (s, 3 H), 1.17 (s, 3 H).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 379.99 (MH⁺)

Intermediates 7 and 8 listed in Table 1 were prepared as previously
25 described for intermediates 5 and 6, starting from intermediate 3.

Table 1

Intermediate	Structure	Yield	Analytical
7		50%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 385.45 (MH+) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.32 (d, 1 H), 6.74 (dd, 1 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.03 (t, 1 H), 5.02 (d, 1 H), 4.88 (d, 1 H), 4.36 - 4.51 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.73 (m, 1 H), 2.21 - 2.54 (m, 5 H), 2.19 (s, 3 H), 2.05 - 2.18 (m, 1 H), 1.66 (dd, 1 H), 1.51 (s, 3 H), 1.28 (s, 3 H), 1.04 - 1.44 (m, 4 H)
8		94%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 343.2 (MH+) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) ppm 7.34 (d, 1 H), 6.83 (dd, 1 H), 6.16 (dd, 1 H), 5.92 (t, 1 H), 4.80 (d, 1 H), 4.74 (t, 1 H), 4.42 (dd, 1 H), 4.23 (dd, 1 H), 4.15 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 2.53 - 2.67 (m, 1 H), 2.43 (dd, 1 H), 1.94 - 2.39 (m, 5 H), 1.42 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 1.39 (dd, 1 H), 1.17 (s, 3 H), 0.74 - 1.33 (m, 5 H)

Example 3

Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-8-Furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 9)

A mixture of (intermediate 8) (100 mg, 0.292 mmol), N-(furan-3-ylmethyl)hydroxylamine (33 mg, 0.292 mmol) and paraformaldehyde (50 mg,

0.999 mmol) in ethanol (5 ml) was stirred at 105°C overnight. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by preparative HPLC, to afford 58 mg of pure compound (42% yield).

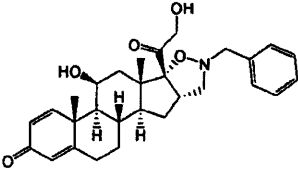
¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d): ppm 7.38 (t, 1 H), 7.32 - 7.36 (m, 1 H), 7.25 (d, 1 H), 6.36 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.05 (t, 1 H), 4.45 - 4.63 (m, 1 H), 4.45 (d, 1 H), 4.10 (d, 1 H), 3.76 (d, 1 H), 3.70 (d, 1 H), 3.38 - 3.61 (m, 2 H), 2.90 (br. s., 1 H), 2.48 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.36 (ddd, 1 H), 2.14 - 2.29 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.14 (m, 2 H), 1.99 (dd, 1 H), 1.65 - 1.85 (m, 2 H), 1.49 - 1.67 (m, 4 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.04 - 1.21 (m, 1 H), 0.96 (s, 3 H).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 468.18 (MH⁺)

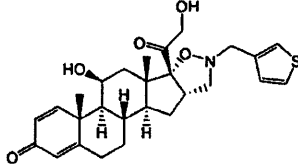
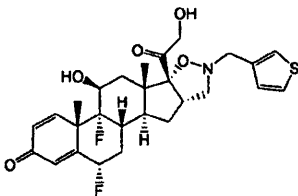
The compounds listed in Table 2 were prepared as previously described for compound 9, by cycloaddition of intermediate 6 or 8 with suitable hydroxylamine.

Final compounds were purified by silica gel column chromatography or preparative HPLC.

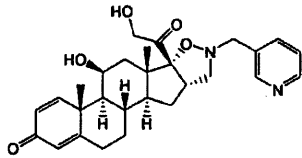
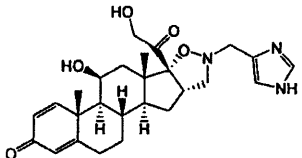
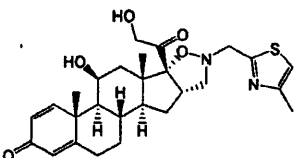
Table 2

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
10		39%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 478.37 (MH ⁺) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.24 - 7.40 (m, 5 H), 7.25 (d, 1 H), 6.31 (dd, 1 H), 6.06 (t, 1 H), 4.39 - 4.56 (m, 1 H), 4.20 - 4.36 (m, 1 H), 3.99 (dd, 1 H), 3.89 (d, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.36 - 3.64 (m, 2 H), 2.84 (t, 1 H), 2.51 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 2.37 (ddd, 1 H), 2.17 - 2.29 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.17 (m, 2 H), 1.98 (dd, 1 H), 1.64 - 1.85 (m, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.61 (m, 1 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.08 - 1.37 (m, 4 H), 0.95 (s, 3 H)

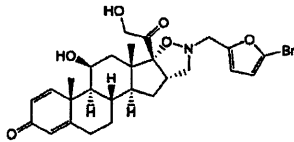
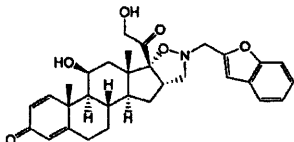
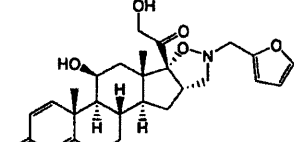
(continued)

11		22%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 484.14 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.28 (dd, 4 H), 7.25 (d, 1 H), 7.14 (dd, 1 H), 7.02 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.05 (t, 1 H), 4.43 - 4.55 (m, 1 H), 4.35 (d, 1 H), 4.06 (dd, 1 H), 3.93 (d, 1 H), 3.86 (d, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.62 (m, 2 H), 2.76 - 3.04 (m, 1 H), 2.51 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.37 (ddd, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.29 (m, 3 H), 1.99 (dd, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.82 (m, 3 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.16 (dd, 1 H), 0.95 (s, 3 H)
12		33%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 520.10 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.21 - 7.33 (m, 1 H), 7.15 (dd, 1 H), 7.11 (dd, 1 H), 7.02 (dd, 1 H), 6.44 - 6.50 (m, 1 H), 6.40 (dd, 1 H), 5.41 (dddd, 1 H), 4.23 - 4.53 (m, 1 H), 4.23 - 4.51 (m, 1 H), 4.07 (dd, 1 H), 3.96 (d, 1 H), 3.90 (d, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.66 (m, 2 H), 2.85 (t, 1 H), 2.20 - 2.67 (m, 4 H), 1.93 - 2.22 (m, 1 H), 1.62 - 1.92 (m, 2 H), 1.54 (s, 3 H), 1.42 - 1.57 (m, 2 H), 0.95 (s, 3 H)

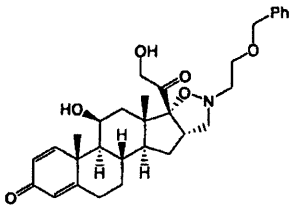
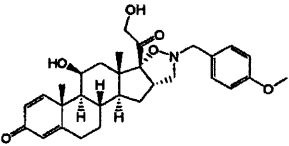
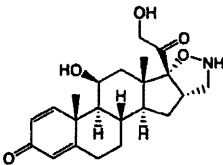
(continued)

13		7%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 479.16 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 8.36 - 8.55 (m, 2 H), 7.68 (dt, 1 H), 7.34 (ddd, 1 H), 7.31 (d, 1 H), 6.17 (dd, 1 H), 5.94 (t, 1 H), 4.70 (d, 1 H), 4.54 - 4.67 (m, 1 H), 4.15 - 4.40 (m, 1 H), 3.97 (d, 1 H), 3.75 (d, 1 H), 3.66 - 4.07 (m, 2 H), 3.44 - 3.63 (m, 1 H), 3.30 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.53 - 2.64 (m, 1 H), 2.22 - 2.43 (m, 1 H), 1.91 - 2.21 (m, 3 H), 1.41 - 1.76 (m, 5 H), 1.38 (s, 3 H), 1.01 - 1.15 (m, 1 H), 0.97 (dd, 1 H), 0.79 (s, 3 H)
14		18%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 468.09 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 11.85 (br. s, 1 H), 7.50 (d, 1 H), 7.31 (d, 1 H), 6.17 (dd, 1 H), 5.93 (s, 1 H), 4.70 (d, 1 H), 4.55 - 4.67 (m, 1 H), 4.28 (br. s., 2 H), 4.13 - 4.37 (m, 1 H), 3.91 - 4.02 (m, 1 H), 3.54 - 4.01 (m, 2 H), 3.33 - 3.52 (m, 2 H), 2.54 - 2.62 (m, 1 H), 2.25 - 2.36 (m, 1 H), 1.92 - 2.12 (m, 4 H), 1.49 - 1.76 (m, 4 H), 1.39 (s, 3 H), 0.91 - 1.13 (m, 2 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)
15		30%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 468.09 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 11.85 (br. s., 1 H), 7.50 (d, 1 H), 7.31 (d, 1 H), 6.17 (dd, 1 H), 5.93 (s, 1 H), 4.70 (d, 1 H), 4.55 - 4.67 (m, 1 H), 4.28 (br. s., 2 H), 4.13 - 4.37 (m, 1 H), 3.91 - 4.02 (m, 1 H), 3.54 - 4.01 (m, 2 H), 3.33 - 3.52 (m, 2 H), 2.54 - 2.62 (m, 1 H), 2.25 - 2.36 (m, 1 H), 1.92 - 2.12 (m, 4 H), 1.49 - 1.76 (m, 4 H), 1.39 (s, 3 H), 0.91 - 1.13 (m, 2 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)

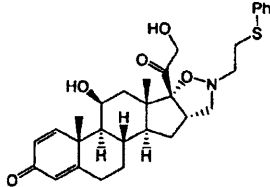
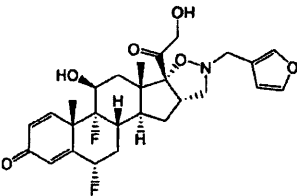
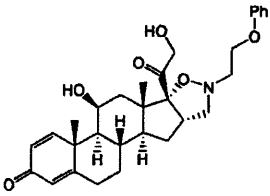
(continued)

16		30%	LC-MS (ESI POS): ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.30 (d, 1 H), 6.48 (d, 1 H), 6.37 (d, 1 H), 6.16 (dd, 1 H), 5.93 (s, 1 H), 4.70 (br. s., 1 H), 4.15 - 4.35 (m, 1 H), 4.28 (d, 1 H), 3.99 (d, 1 H), 3.96 (d, 1 H), 3.79 (d, 1 H), 3.15 - 3.41 (m, 2 H), 2.38 - 2.50 (m, 1 H), 2.21 - 2.38 (m, 1 H), 1.77 - 2.19 (m, 3 H), 1.67 (d, 2 H), 1.43 - 1.60 (m, 2 H), 1.38 (s, 3 H), 1.29 - 1.43 (m, 1 H), 0.98 - 1.11 (m, 1 H), 0.95 (dd, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
17		30%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 518.03 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.51 - 7.60 (m, 1 H), 7.39 - 7.51 (m, 1 H), 7.28 (d, 1 H), 7.02 - 7.25 (m, 2 H), 6.78 (s, 1 H), 6.18 (dd, 1 H), 5.90 (s, 1 H), 4.66 (br. s., 1 H), 4.33 (d, 1 H), 4.20 - 4.27 (m, 1 H), 4.16 (d, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.61 (m, 1 H), 3.23 - 3.42 (m, 1 H), 2.39 - 2.50 (m, 4 H), 1.81 - 2.39 (m, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.79 (m, 5 H), 1.35 (s, 3 H), 0.78 (s, 3 H), 0.56 - 1.02 (m, 2 H)
18		60%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 468.12 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.36 (dd, 1 H), 7.25 (d, 1 H), 6.34 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.24 (d, 1 H), 6.05 (t, 1 H), 4.46 - 4.63 (m, 1 H), 4.42 (dd, 1 H), 4.11 (dd, 1 H), 3.90 (s, 2 H), 3.20 - 3.73 (m, 2 H), 2.88 (t, 1 H), 2.48 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.36 (ddd, 1 H), 1.87 - 2.30 (m, 5 H), 1.64 - 1.84 (m, 2 H), 1.50 - 1.64 (m, 2 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.14 (dd, 1 H), 0.96 (s, 3 H)

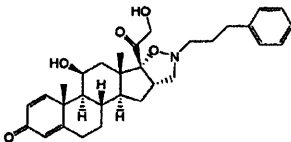
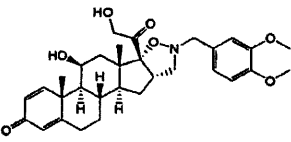
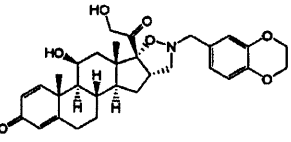
(continued)

19		50%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 522.19 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.29 - 7.45 (m, 5 H), 6.34 (dd, 1 H), 6.09 (t, 1 H), 4.67 (d, 1 H), 4.55 (d, 1 H), 4.50 (d, 1 H), 4.48 (q, 1 H), 4.21 (d, 1 H), 3.29 - 3.89 (m, 3 H), 2.82 - 3.21 (m, 2 H), 2.03 - 2.77 (m, 7 H), 1.98 (dd, 1 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.84 (m, 4 H), 1.14 (dd, 2 H), 0.97 (s, 3 H)
20		40%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 508.19 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.31 (d, 1 H), 7.18 (m, 2 H), 6.84 (m, 2 H), 6.17 (dd, 1 H), 5.87 - 5.96 (m, 1 H), 4.69 (d, 1 H), 4.54 - 4.66 (m, 1 H), 4.23 - 4.34 (m, 1 H), 4.05 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 3.65 - 3.95 (m, 6 H), 3.31 - 3.50 (m, 1 H), 2.54 - 2.67 (m, 2 H), 2.29 - 2.41 (m, 1 H), 1.99 (s, 3 H), 1.42 - 1.74 (m, 5 H), 1.38 (s, 3 H), 0.88 - 1.12 (m, 2 H), 0.79 (s, 3 H)
21		50%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 388.12 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.31 (d, 1 H), 6.16 (dd, 1 H), 5.93 (s, 1 H), 4.48 (d, 1 H), 4.22 - 4.39 (m, 1 H), 4.10 (d, 1 H), 3.25 - 3.62 (m, 2 H), 2.68 - 2.90 (m, 1 H), 2.54 - 2.67 (m, 1 H), 2.23 - 2.42 (m, 1 H), 1.90 - 2.21 (m, 2 H), 1.41 - 1.90 (m, 4 H), 1.38 (s, 3 H), 0.96 - 1.22 (m, 2 H), 0.92 (dd, 1 H), 0.87 (s, 3 H)

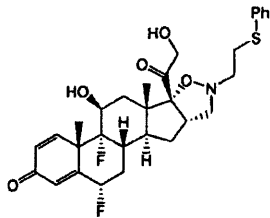
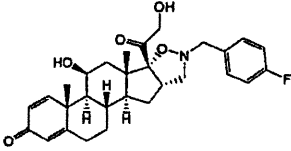
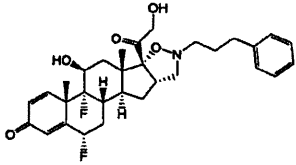
(continued)

22		23%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 524.07 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.25 - 7.40 (m, 5 H), 7.08 - 7.24 (m, 1 H), 6.35 (dd, 1 H), 6.09 (t, 1 H), 4.73 (d, 1 H), 4.41 - 4.57 (m, 1 H), 4.25 (d, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.78 (m, 2 H), 3.07 - 3.23 (m, 2 H), 2.95 - 3.05 (m, 2 H), 2.51 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.33 - 2.44 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.32 (m, 3 H), 1.99 (dd, 1 H), 1.68 - 1.83 (m, 2 H), 1.64 (dd, 1 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.44 - 1.57 (m, 1 H), 1.10 - 1.25 (m, 1 H), 1.15 (dd, 1 H), 0.97 (s, 3 H)
23		47%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 504.07 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.59 (t, 1 H), 7.55 (s, 1 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.40 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.63 (dddd, 1 H), 5.44 (d, 1 H), 4.70 (br. s., 1 H), 4.32 (dd, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 4.01 (dd, 1 H), 3.76 (d, 1 H), 3.65 (d, 1 H), 3.30 - 3.55 (m, 2 H), 2.56 - 2.75 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 2.29 (m, 3 H), 1.91 - 2.00 (m, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.78 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.42 (dd, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)
24		31%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 508.18 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.38 - 7.52 (m, 1 H), 7.17 - 7.37 (m, 3 H), 6.73 - 7.07 (m, 3 H), 6.16 (dd, 1 H), 5.92 (s, 1 H), 4.45 (d, 1 H), 4.21 - 4.33 (m, 1 H), 3.98 - 4.20 (m, 3 H), 3.26 - 3.41 (m, 2 H), 3.06 - 3.21 (m, 1 H), 2.85 - 3.04 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.63 (m, 1 H), 2.20 - 2.38 (m, 1 H), 1.85 - 2.20 (m, 2 H), 1.41 - 1.77 (m, 5 H), 1.38 (s, 3 H), 0.99 - 1.14 (m, 1 H), 0.93 (dd, 1 H), 0.82 (s, 3 H)

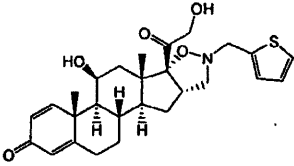
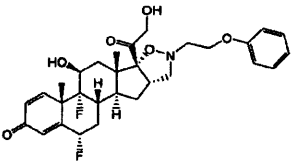
(continued)

25		24%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 506.09 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.12 - 7.33 (m, 6 H), 6.16 (dd, 1 H), 5.92 (s, 1 H), 4.69 (s, 1 H), 4.49 (d, 1 H), 4.21 - 4.35 (m, 1 H), 4.10 (d, 1 H), 3.42 - 3.53 (m, 1 H), 3.21 - 3.42 (m, 1 H), 2.54 - 2.71 (m, 5 H), 2.26 - 2.39 (m, 1 H), 1.84 - 2.14 (m, 3 H), 1.48 - 1.80 (m, 6 H), 1.38 (s, 3 H), 1.35 - 1.45 (m, 1 H), 0.98 - 1.13 (m, 1 H), 0.94 (dd, 1 H), 0.82 (s, 3 H)
26		49%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 538.21 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ ppm 7.31 (d, 1 H), 6.82 - 6.90 (m, 2 H), 6.78 (dd, 1 H), 6.17 (dd, 1 H), 5.93 (s, 1 H), 4.27 (d, 1 H), 4.21 (d, 1 H), 3.89 (d, 1 H), 3.85 (d, 1 H), 3.72 (s, 3 H), 3.70 (s, 3 H), 3.64 - 3.71 (m, 1 H), 3.29 - 3.54 (m, 2 H), 2.52 - 2.67 (m, 1 H), 2.22 - 2.40 (m, 1 H), 1.91 - 2.20 (m, 3 H), 1.50 - 1.81 (m, 4 H), 1.29 - 1.50 (m, 4 H), 0.99 - 1.13 (m, 1 H), 0.95 (dd, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
27		16%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 536.19 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.34 (d, 1 H), 6.82 (d, 1 H), 6.82 (d, 1 H), 6.74 (dd, 1 H), 6.39 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (t, 1 H), 4.41 - 4.66 (m, 2 H), 4.13 - 4.33 (m, 4 H), 4.11 (d, 1 H), 3.96 (d, 1 H), 3.89 (d, 1 H), 3.61 (br. s., 2 H), 2.48 - 2.73 (m, 1 H), 2.32 - 2.48 (m, 1 H), 1.90 - 2.28 (m, 3 H), 1.73 (br. s., 1 H), 1.64 (dd, 2 H), 1.47 (s, 2 H), 1.33 - 1.58 (m, 3 H), 1.02 - 1.21 (m, 2 H), 0.95 (s, 3 H)

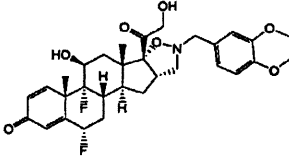
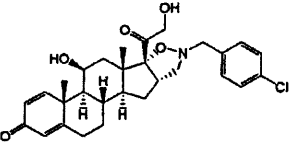
(continued)

28		18%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 560.07 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.12 - 7.35 (m, 6 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.76 (m, 1 H), 5.45 (d, 1 H), 4.55 (d, 1 H), 4.13 - 4.19 (m, 1 H), 4.16 (d, 1 H), 3.42 - 3.56 (m, 2 H), 3.06 - 3.20 (m, 2 H), 2.78 - 3.05 (m, 2 H), 2.55 - 2.68 (m, 1 H), 1.83 - 2.32 (m, 3 H), 1.51 - 1.70 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.41 (dd, 1 H), 0.82 (s, 3 H)
29		12%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 496.28 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.16 - 7.28 (m, 3 H), 6.95 - 7.10 (m, 2 H), 6.31 (dd, 1 H), 6.06 (t, 1 H), 4.50 (q, 1 H), 4.26 (d, 1 H), 3.99 (d, 1 H), 3.78 - 3.97 (m, 2 H), 3.38 - 3.71 (m, 2 H), 2.51 - 2.68 (m, 1 H), 2.37 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.30 (m, 3 H), 1.95 (dd, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.82 (m, 5 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.09 - 1.34 (m, 1 H), 0.95 (s, 3 H)
30		60%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 546.31 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.10 - 7.34 (m, 6 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.63 (dddd, 1 H), 5.44 (d, 1 H), 4.81 (t, 1 H), 4.51 (dd, 1 H), 4.14 - 4.22 (m, 1 H), 4.13 (dd, 1 H), 3.32 - 3.61 (m, 2 H), 2.54 - 2.71 (m, 4 H), 2.18 - 2.34 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.18 (m, 1 H), 1.86 - 2.03 (m, 2 H), 1.69 - 1.86 (m, 2 H), 1.52 - 1.69 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.32 - 1.46 (m, 2 H), 0.82 (s, 3 H)

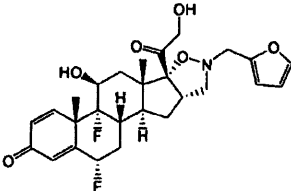
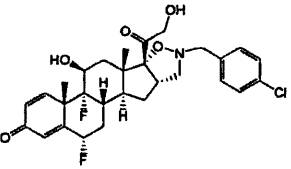
(continued)

31		60%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 484.13 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.18 - 7.28 (m, 2 H), 6.90 - 7.03 (m, 2 H), 6.31 (dd, 1 H), 6.05 (s, 1 H), 4.54 (d, 1 H), 4.46 - 4.55 (m, 1 H), 4.09 - 4.27 (m, 2 H), 4.11 (d, 1 H), 3.39 - 3.69 (m, 2 H), 2.59 (m, 1 H), 2.36 (ddd, 1 H), 2.19 (br. s., 1 H), 1.96 - 2.15 (m, 2 H), 1.56 - 1.76 (m, 3 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.02 - 1.34 (m, 4 H), 0.96 (s, 3 H)
32		52%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 544.22 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +152.9^\circ$ (c = 0.30, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.12 - 7.41 (m, 3 H), 6.80 - 7.04 (m, 3 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.86 (m, 1 H), 5.28 - 5.49 (m, 1 H), 4.72 (t, 1 H), 4.47 (dd, 1 H), 3.94 - 4.27 (m, 4 H), 3.55 (br. s., 1 H), 3.34 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 3.06 - 3.22 (m, 1 H), 2.97 (dt, 1 H), 2.60 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.34 (m, 3 H), 1.81 - 2.04 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.69 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.83 (s, 3 H)

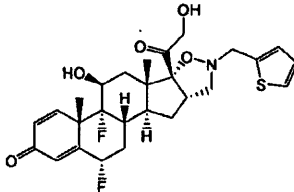
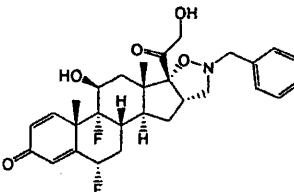
(continued)

33		87% LC-MS (ESI POS): 574.21 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = + 167.9^\circ$ (c = 0.30, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.86 (d, 1 H), 6.86 (d, 1 H), 6.77 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.79 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.68 (br. s., 1 H), 4.06 - 4.35 (m, 2 H), 3.92 (dd, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.73 (s, 3 H), 3.71 (s, 3 H), 3.69 (d, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.57 (m, 2 H), 2.55 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 2.05 - 2.36 (m, 3 H), 1.85 - 1.99 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.70 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)
34		52% LC-MS (ESI POS): 512.17 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = + 217.5^\circ$ (c = 0.30, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.24 - 7.42 (m, 5 H), 6.17 (dd, 1 H), 5.93 (s, 1 H), 4.69 (d, 1 H), 4.64 (t, 1 H), 4.21 - 4.37 (m, 1 H), 3.98 - 4.20 (m, 1 H), 3.90 (d, 1 H), 3.86 (dd, 1 H), 3.73 (d, 1 H), 3.31 - 3.59 (m, 2 H), 2.53 - 2.61 (m, 1 H), 2.22 - 2.40 (m, 1 H), 1.89 - 2.22 (m, 3 H), 1.49 - 1.70 (m, 4 H), 1.41 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 1.38 (s, 3 H), 1.01 - 1.11 (m, 1 H), 0.95 (dd, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

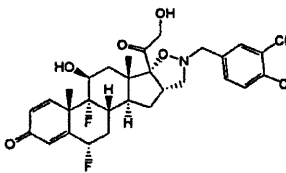
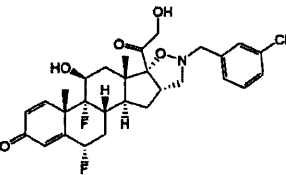
(continued)

35		59%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 504.02 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +133.1^\circ$ (c = 0.30, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.55 (dd, 1 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.40 (dd, 1 H), 6.22 - 6.35 (m, 2 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (d, 1 H), 4.71 (s br, 1 H), 4.27 (d, 1 H), 3.99 (d, 1 H), 3.92 (d, 1 H), 3.82 (d, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.54 (m, 3 H), 2.55 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.01 - 2.31 (m, 3 H), 1.84 - 1.98 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.42 (dd, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)
36		84%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 547.99 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.20 - 7.43 (m, 5 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.81 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.54 - 4.78 (m, 1 H), 4.00 - 4.23 (m, 2 H), 3.81 - 3.97 (m, 2 H), 3.74 (d, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.59 (m, 2 H), 2.55 - 2.63 (m, 1 H), 2.01 - 2.35 (m, 3 H), 1.77 - 1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.69 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.35 - 1.46 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

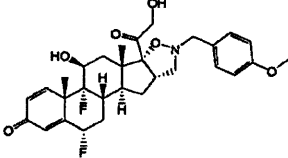
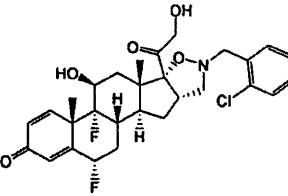
(continued)

37		43%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 519.98 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +129.9^\circ$ (c = 0.63, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.40 - 7.47 (m, 1 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.83 - 7.03 (m, 2 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.80 (m, 1 H), 5.45 (dd, 1 H), 4.72 (br. s., 1 H), 4.33 (dd, 1 H), 4.09 - 4.24 (m, 2 H), 3.88 - 4.07 (m, 2 H), 3.43 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.43 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.39 (m, 3 H), 1.90 - 2.03 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.71 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)
38		21%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 514.25 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +146.1^\circ$ (c = 0.28, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.12 - 7.44 (m, 6 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.48 - 5.85 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.46 - 4.78 (m, 1 H), 4.04 - 4.29 (m, 2 H), 3.84 - 3.96 (m, 2 H), 3.78 (d, 1 H), 3.44 - 3.55 (m, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 2.39 (m, 3 H), 1.80 - 1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.69 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.36 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

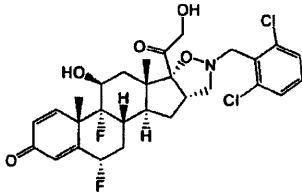
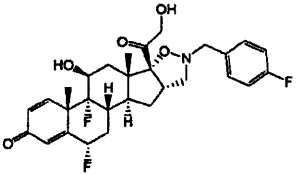
(continued)

39		65% LC-MS (ESI POS): 581.91 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = + 188.3^\circ$ (c = 0.53, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.57 (d, <i>J</i>=8.22 Hz, 1 H), 7.53 (d, <i>J</i>=2.05 Hz, 1 H), 7.27 (dd, <i>J</i>=8.22, 1.76 Hz, 1 H), 7.25 (dd, <i>J</i>=9.98, 1.17 Hz, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, <i>J</i>=10.12, 1.91 Hz, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.48 - 5.80 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (dd, <i>J</i>=4.25, 1.32 Hz, 1 H), 4.73 (t, <i>J</i>=4.84 Hz, 1 H), 4.01 - 4.28 (m, 2 H), 3.86 - 4.03 (m, 2 H), 3.76 (d, <i>J</i>=14.09 Hz, 1 H), 3.46 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.06 - 2.37 (m, 3 H), 1.79 - 1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.71 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
40		61% LC-MS (ESI POS): 548.19 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = + 176.9^\circ$ (c = 0.55, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.14 - 7.41 (m, 5 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.81 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (dd, 1 H), 4.48 - 4.82 (m, 1 H), 4.03 - 4.29 (m, 2 H), 3.85 - 4.01 (m, 2 H), 3.78 (d, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.57 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.42 (m, 1 H), 2.57 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.40 (m, 3 H), 1.80 - 1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.53 - 1.73 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

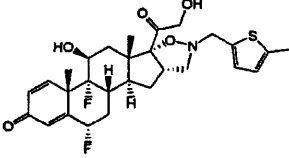
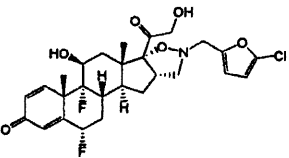
(continued)

41		71%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 544.00 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +175,8$ (C 0.50, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.26 (d, 1 H), 7.18 (m, 2 H), 6.85 (m, 2 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.47 - 5.84 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (d, 1 H), 4.54 - 4.80 (m, 1 H), 4.07 - 4.28 (m, 2 H), 3.92 (dd, 1 H), 3.81 (d, 1 H), 3.73 (s, 3 H), 3.72 (d, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.53 (m, 2 H), 2.56 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 1.99 - 2.35 (m, 3 H), 1.84 - 1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.67 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.32 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
42		59%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 547.99 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +139.0$ (c 0.58, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) d ppm 7.09 - 7.62 (m, 5 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.83 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.69 (t, 1 H), 4.00 - 4.24 (m, 2 H), 3.95 - 4.00 (m, 2 H), 3.89 (dd, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.58 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.57 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.11 - 2.36 (m, 3 H), 1.85 - 2.02 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.40 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

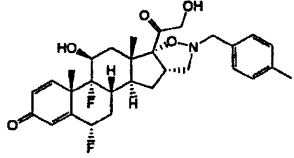
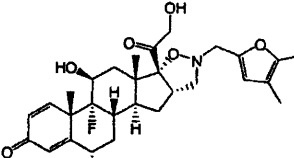
(continued)

43		60%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 581.99 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +168.4$ (c=0.57, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.42 - 7.53 (m, 2 H), 7.35 (dd, 1 H), 7.26 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.80 (m, 1 H), 5.42 (dd, 1 H), 4.60 (t, 1 H), 4.03 - 4.25 (m, 3 H), 3.77 - 3.89 (m, 2 H), 3.47 - 3.64 (m, 1 H), 3.32 - 3.40 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.11 - 2.37 (m, 3 H), 1.89 - 2.08 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.67 (m, 3 H), 1.48 (s, 3 H), 1.41 - 1.46 (m, 1 H), 0.79 (s, 3 H)
44		88%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 532.03 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +175.3$ (c=0.22, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.28 - 7.37 (m, 2 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 7.01 - 7.18 (m, 2 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.57 - 4.77 (m, 1 H), 3.99 - 4.26 (m, 2 H), 3.89 (d, 1 H), 3.83 - 3.95 (m, 1 H), 3.75 (d, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.43 (m, 1 H), 2.57 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.36 (m, 3 H), 1.78 - 1.99 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.72 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.38 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

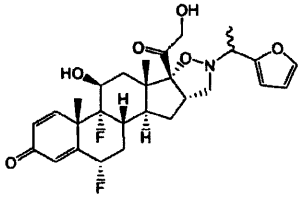
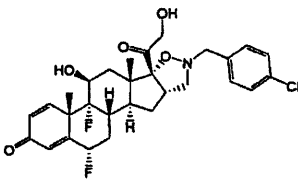
(continued)

45		98% LC-MS (ESI POS): 534.16 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +141.6$ (c= 0.2 CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.73 (d, 1 H), 6.62 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.42 - 5.50 (m, 1 H), 4.60 - 4.83 (m, 1 H), 4.28 - 4.45 (m, 1 H), 4.11 - 4.22 (m, 1 H), 3.96 - 4.12 (m, 2 H), 3.89 (d, 1 H), 3.36 - 3.53 (m, 2 H), 2.54 - 2.60 (m, 1 H), 2.37 (s, 3 H), 1.91 - 2.22 (m, 4 H), 1.51 - 1.65 (m, 3 H), 1.48 (s, 3 H), 1.34 - 1.45 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
46		75% LC-MS (ESI POS): 538.13 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +129.2$ (C 0.2 CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.36 - 6.47 (m, 2 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.07 - 6.17 (m, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.80 (m, 1 H), 5.47 (dd, 1 H), 4.63 - 4.87 (m, 1 H), 4.21 - 4.32 (m, 1 H), 4.11 - 4.20 (m, 1 H), 4.00 (dd, 1 H), 3.92 (d, 1 H), 3.78 (d, 1 H), 3.42 - 3.57 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.42 (m, 1 H), 2.57 - 2.63 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 2.26 (m, 3 H), 1.79 - 1.98 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.70 (m, 3 H), 1.48 (s, 3 H), 1.38 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

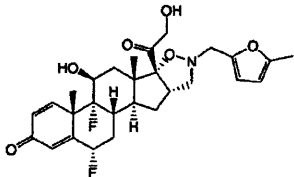
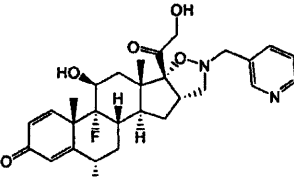
(continued)

47		58% LC-MS (ESI POS): 528.11 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +163.1^\circ$ (c=0.50, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 7.02 - 7.20 (m, 4 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (dd, 1 H), 4.67 (br. s., 1 H), 4.10 - 4.27 (m, 2 H), 3.91 (dd, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.74 (d, 1 H), 3.42 - 3.56 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.43 (m, 1 H), 2.54 - 2.68 (m, 1 H), 2.28 (s, 3 H), 2.02 - 2.25 (m, 3 H), 1.82 - 1.97 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.69 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.35 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
48		48% LC-MS (ESI POS): 532.03 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +124.7$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 6.04 (s, 1 H), 5.48 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (dd, 1 H), 4.73 (t, 1 H), 4.38 (dd, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 4.03 (dd, 1 H), 3.77 (s, 2 H), 3.34 - 3.50 (m, 2 H), 2.57 - 2.68 (m, 1 H), 2.13 - 2.25 (m, 2 H), 2.11 (s, 3 H), 1.89 - 2.08 (m, 2 H), 1.84 (s, 3 H), 1.52 - 1.66 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.33 - 1.45 (m, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)

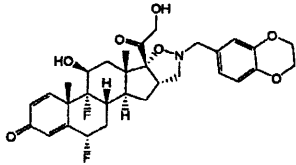
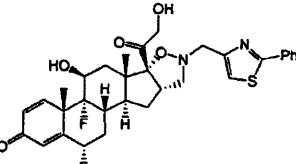
(continued)

49		44%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 518.07 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +49.55$ (c = 0.35, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.51 and 7.54(dd, 1 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.20 - 6.41 (m, 3 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.41 and 5.45 (dd, 1 H), 4.67 and 4.81 (t, 1 H), 4.06 - 4.28 (m, 2 H), 3.92 and 4.48 (dd, 1 H), 3.76 - 3.98 (m, 1 H), 3.39 - 3.52 and 3.00 - 3.15 (m, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.41 (m, 1 H), 2.58 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 1.83 - 2.25 (m, 3 H), 1.51 - 1.71 (m, 3 H), 1.48 and 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.35 - 1.42 (m, 2 H), 1.31 and 1.40 (d, 3 H), 0.78 and 0.81 (s, 3 H)
50		37%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 539.12 MH⁺ ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.79 (m, 2 H), 7.48 (m, 2 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.82 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.55 - 4.83 (m, 1 H), 4.11 - 4.21 (m, 1 H), 3.93 - 4.11 (m, 2 H), 3.74 - 3.94 (m, 2 H), 3.48 - 3.65 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.48 (m, 1 H), 2.57 - 2.72 (m, 1 H), 2.07 - 2.35 (m, 3 H), 1.76 - 1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.72 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.38 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

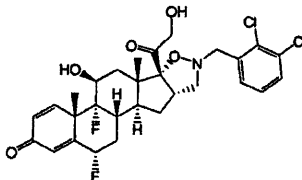
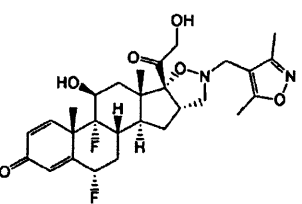
(continued)

51		LC-MS (ESI POS): 518.13 MH⁺ ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.14 (d, 1 H), 6.09 - 6.13 (m, 1 H), 5.98 (dq, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.77 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (dd, 1 H), 4.73 (t, 1 H), 4.34 (dd, 1 H), 4.11 - 4.22 (m, 1 H), 4.01 (dd, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.78 (d, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.52 (m, 2 H), 2.58 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.22 - 2.31 (m, 1 H), 2.20 (d, 3 H), 1.99 - 2.17 (m, 2 H), 1.85 - 1.98 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.67 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.42 (dd, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H) 78%
52		LC-MS (ESI POS): 515.33 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +178.7$ (c = 0.25, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 8.41 - 8.54 (m, 2 H), 7.68 (dt, 1 H), 7.35 (ddd, 1 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.84 (m, 1 H), 5.45 (dd, 1 H), 4.68 (br. s., 1 H), 4.11 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 3.81 - 4.07 (m, 3 H), 3.76 (d, 1 H), 3.46 - 3.62 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.67 (m, 1 H), 2.06 - 2.26 (m, 3 H), 1.80 - 1.98 (m, 1 H), 1.53 - 1.72 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H) 73%

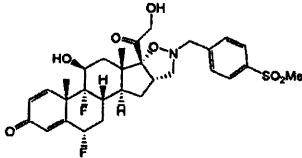
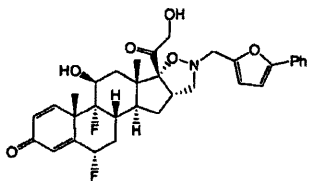
(continued)

53		LC-MS (ESI POS): 572.08 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +145.2$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.64 - 6.83 (m, 3 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (d, 1 H), 4.59 - 4.91 (m, 1 H), 4.11 - 4.32 (m, 6 H), 3.96 (dd, 1 H), 3.74 (d, 1 H), 3.69 (d, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.54 (m, 2 H), 2.57 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 1.83 - 2.35 (m, 4 H), 1.51 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.42 (dd, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
54		LC-MS (ESI POS): 597.07 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +144.2$ (c = 0.28, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.83 - 7.99 (m, 2 H), 7.51 (s, 1 H), 7.43 - 7.51 (m, 3 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.37 (d, 1 H), 4.13 - 4.22 (m, 1 H), 4.09 (d, 1 H), 4.00 (d, 1 H), 3.99 (d, 1 H), 3.49 - 3.64 (m, 1 H), 3.37 - 3.47 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.68 (m, 1 H), 2.08 - 2.34 (m, 3 H), 1.86 - 1.99 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.82 (s, 3 H)

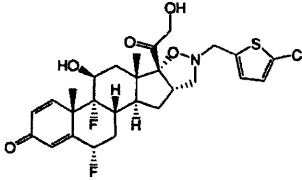
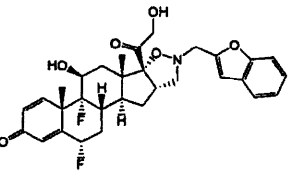
(continued)

55		23% LC-MS (ESI POS): 582.2 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +146$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.58 (dd, 1 H), 7.41 (dd, 1 H), 7.33 (t, 1 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.77 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (dd, 1 H), 4.73 (t, 1 H), 4.13 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 4.06 (d, 1 H), 4.06 (dd, 1 H), 3.98 (d, 1 H), 3.89 (dd, 1 H), 3.46 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.37 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 2.13 - 2.33 (m, 3 H), 1.78 - 1.98 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.41 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
56		76% LC-MS (ESI POS): 533.1 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +120.1$ (c = 0.16, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.81 (m, 1 H), 5.46 (d, 1 H), 4.70 (t, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 4.01 (dd, 1 H), 3.92 (dd, 1 H), 3.74 (d, 1 H), 3.51 (d, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.48 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.40 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.29 (s, 3 H), 2.16 - 2.27 (m, 2 H), 2.13 (s, 3 H), 2.02 - 2.10 (m, 1 H), 1.80 - 1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.38 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

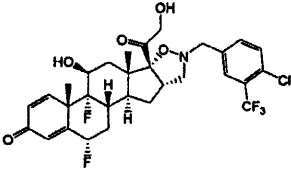
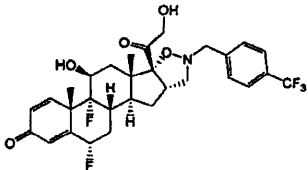
(continued)

57		75% LC-MS (ESI POS): 592.41 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +175.6$ (c = 0.2, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.72 - 7.96 (m, 2 H), 7.45 - 7.60 (m, 2 H), 7.25 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (d, 1 H), 4.75 (br. s., 1 H), 4.00 - 4.23 (m, 3 H), 3.81 - 3.96 (m, 2 H), 3.47 - 3.63 (m, 1 H), 3.36 - 3.47 (m, 1 H), 3.18 (s, 3 H), 2.63 (br. s., 1 H), 2.05 - 2.26 (m, 3 H), 1.81 - 1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.72 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.38 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
58		93% LC-MS (ESI POS): 580.46 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +120.8$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.56 - 7.70 (m, 2 H), 7.33 - 7.45 (m, 2 H), 7.18 - 7.33 (m, 2 H), 6.86 (d, 1 H), 6.41 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (dd, 1 H), 4.70 (br. s., 1 H), 4.33 (dd, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 3.95 - 4.10 (m, 2 H), 3.88 (m, 1 H), 3.46 - 3.62 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.67 (m, 1 H), 2.06 - 2.31 (m, 3 H), 1.87 - 2.02 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.70 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.38 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.82 (s, 3 H)

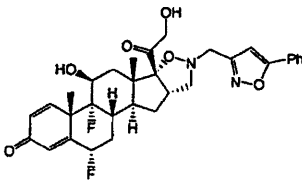
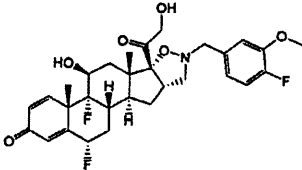
(continued)

59		64%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 554.36 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +174.0$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.95 (d, 1 H), 6.84 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.45 (d, 1 H), 4.79 (t, 1 H), 4.35 (dd, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.24 (m, 2 H), 4.03 (m, 1 H), 3.90 (d, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.58 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 2.58 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.25 (m, 3 H), 1.90 - 1.99 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.72 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.42 (dd, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)
60		63%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 554.2 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +159.9$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.55 - 7.64 (m, 1 H), 7.50 (d, 1 H), 7.13 - 7.37 (m, 3 H), 6.78 (s, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.80 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (d, 1 H), 4.62 - 4.83 (m, 1 H), 4.23 - 4.42 (m, 1 H), 4.09 - 4.23 (m, 2 H), 3.89 - 4.04 (m, 2 H), 3.48 - 3.63 (m, 1 H), 3.36 - 3.48 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.67 (m, 1 H), 2.10 - 2.35 (m, 3 H), 1.82 - 2.01 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.72 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.36 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)

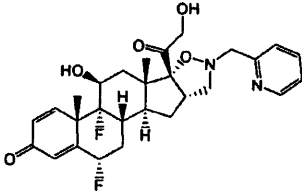
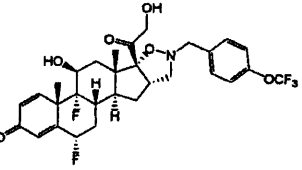
(continued)

61		50%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 615.97 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +185.7$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.75 (d, 1 H), 7.68 (d, 1 H), 7.59 (dd, 1 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.80 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (d, 1 H), 4.60 - 4.84 (m, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.28 (m, 1 H), 3.94 - 4.10 (m, 2 H), 3.75 - 3.94 (m, 2 H), 3.48 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.37 - 3.47 (m, 1 H), 2.58 - 2.68 (m, 1 H), 2.08 - 2.25 (m, 3 H), 1.76 - 2.00 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.72 (m, 3 H), 1.48 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.46 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
62		51%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 582.27 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +171.5$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.59 - 7.76 (m, 2 H), 7.41 - 7.57 (m, 2 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.06 - 6.16 (m, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.77 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (d, 1 H), 4.72 (br. s., 1 H), 4.09 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 3.97 - 4.11 (m, 2 H), 3.76 - 3.97 (m, 2 H), 3.48 - 3.66 (m, 1 H), 3.38 - 3.48 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.61 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.27 (m, 2 H), 1.79 - 1.94 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.67 (m, 4 H), 1.48 (s, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.46 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

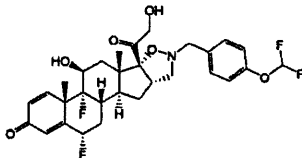
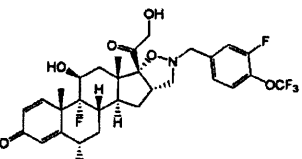
(continued)

63		70%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 581.08 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +120.9$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.71 - 7.90 (m, 2 H), 7.45 - 7.59 (m, 3 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.88 (s, 1 H), 6.31 (dd, 1 H), 6.10 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.73 (m, 1 H), 5.39 - 5.48 (m, 1 H), 4.77 (dd, 1 H), 4.32 - 4.44 (m, 1 H), 4.09 - 4.25 (m, 2 H), 3.79 - 4.09 (m, 2 H), 3.51 - 3.67 (m, 1 H), 3.38 - 3.51 (m, 1 H), 2.60 (d, 1 H), 2.08 - 2.25 (m, 3 H), 1.87 - 2.06 (m, 1 H), 1.53 - 1.69 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.46 (m, 1 H), 0.82 (s, 3 H)
64		37%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 562.07 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +185.6$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 7.12 (dd, 1 H), 7.06 (dd, 1 H), 6.82 (ddd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (br. s., 1 H), 4.58 - 4.81 (m, 1 H), 4.08 - 4.31 (m, 2 H), 3.84 - 4.01 (m, 2 H), 3.80 (s, 3 H), 3.71 (d, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.56 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.62 (m, 1 H), 2.07 - 2.26 (m, 3 H), 1.82 - 1.98 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

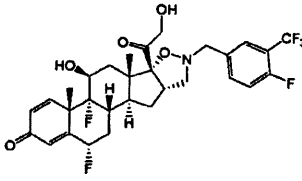
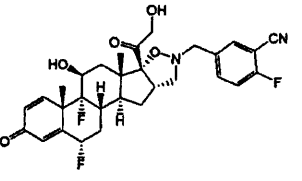
(continued)

65		21%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 515.29 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +129.7$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 8.42 - 8.54 (m, 1 H) 7.75 (td, 1 H) 7.36 (d, 1 H) 7.21 - 7.31 (m, 2 H) 6.30 (dd, 1 H) 6.12 (s, 1 H) 5.48 - 5.75 (m, 1 H) 5.43 (d, 1 H) 4.64 - 4.80 (m, 1 H) 4.09 - 4.28 (m, 2 H) 3.99 - 4.09 (m, 1 H) 3.82 - 3.96 (m, 2 H) 3.37 - 3.61 (m, 2 H) 2.57 (br. s., 1 H) 2.08 - 2.26 (m, 2 H) 1.80 - 1.94 (m, 1 H) 1.52 - 1.69 (m, 2 H) 1.48 (s, 3 H) 1.40 - 1.53 (m, 2 H) 0.80 (s, 3 H)
66		65%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 597.99 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +174.3$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.34 - 7.46 (m, 2 H), 7.26 - 7.34 (m, 2 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.76 (m, 1 H), 5.40 - 5.47 (m, 1 H), 4.69 (br. s., 1 H), 4.04 - 4.23 (m, 2 H), 3.96 (d, 1 H), 3.90 (dd, 1 H), 3.80 (d, 1 H), 3.44 - 3.57 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.54 - 2.66 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.27 (m, 3 H), 1.82 - 1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.69 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.43 (dd, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

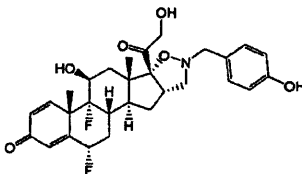
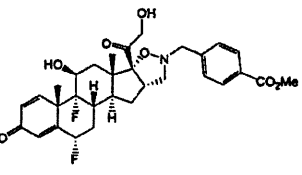
(continued)

67		37%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 580.47 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +178.2$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.29 - 7.36 (m, 2 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 7.07 - 7.14 (m, 2 H), 7.19 (t, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.75 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (d, 1 H), 4.57 - 4.75 (m, 1 H), 4.06 - 4.27 (m, 2 H), 3.91 (dd, 1 H), 3.90 (d, 1 H), 3.77 (d, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.56 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.42 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.63 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.26 (m, 3 H), 1.82 - 1.97 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.44 (dd, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
68		65%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 616.41 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +173.3$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.45 - 7.60 (m, 1 H), 7.38 (dd, 1 H), 7.14 - 7.32 (m, 2 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.79 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (d, 1 H), 4.64 - 4.83 (m, 1 H), 4.05 - 4.26 (m, 2 H), 4.00 (d, 1 H), 3.92 (dd, 1 H), 3.80 (d, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.58 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.01 - 2.26 (m, 3 H), 1.77 - 1.98 (m, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.69 (m, 3 H), 1.48 (s, 3 H), 1.43 (dd, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

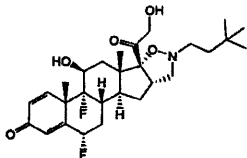
(continued)

69		53%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 600.25 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +178.9$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.59 - 7.71 (m, 2 H), 7.39 - 7.53 (m, 1 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.79 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (br. s., 1 H), 4.49 - 4.82 (m, 1 H), 3.75 - 4.30 (m, 5 H), 3.45 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.63 (m, 1 H), 2.07 - 2.25 (m, 3 H), 1.81 - 1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.71 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
70		61%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 557.44 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +208.6$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.80 (dd, 1 H), 7.69 (ddd, 1 H), 7.48 (dd, 1 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (br. s., 1 H), 4.63 - 4.78 (m, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 3.86 - 4.09 (m, 3 H), 3.71 - 3.89 (m, 1 H), 3.44 - 3.55 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.57 - 2.67 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 2.26 (m, 3 H), 1.81 - 1.94 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.70 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.34 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

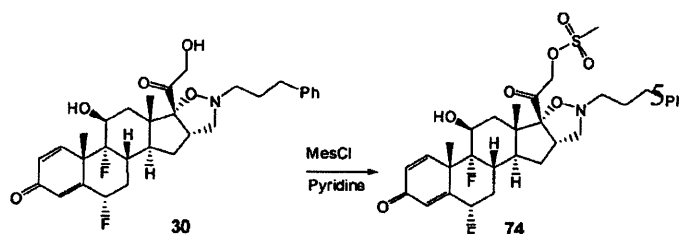
(continued)

71		38%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 530.34 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +168.8$ (c = 0.2, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 9.27 (s, 1 H), 7.18 - 7.34 (m, 1 H), 6.98 - 7.10 (m, 2 H), 6.61 - 6.75 (m, 2 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (q, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.73 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (d, 1 H), 4.50 - 4.75 (m, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.28 (m, 2 H), 3.86 - 3.99 (m, 1 H), 3.62 - 3.80 (m, 2 H), 3.33 - 3.52 (m, 2 H), 2.55 - 2.63 (m, 1 H), 1.84 - 2.23 (m, 3 H), 1.52 - 1.69 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.36 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)
72		47%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 572.44 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +216.1$ (c 0.2, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.83 - 8.01 (m, 2 H), 7.36 - 7.54 (m, 2 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.48 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.70 (t, 1 H), 4.11 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 3.94 - 4.13 (m, 2 H), 3.87 - 3.92 (m, 1 H), 3.85 (s, 3 H), 3.71 - 3.83 (m, 1 H), 3.46 - 3.57 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.34 (m, 3 H), 1.81 - 2.00 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.70 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.80 (s, 3 H)

(continued)

73		48%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 508.26 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +131.4$ (c 0.213; CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.25 (dd, 1 H) 6.29 (dd, 1 H) 6.11 (s, 1 H) 5.49 - 5.79 (m, 1 H) 5.44 (d, 1 H) 4.77 (t, 1 H) 4.48 (dd, 1 H) 4.12 - 4.24 (m, 1 H) 4.12 (dd, 1 H) 3.43 - 3.60 (m, 1 H) 3.31 - 3.43 (m, 1 H) 2.54 - 2.72 (m, 3 H) 2.08 - 2.34 (m, 2 H) 1.80 - 2.01 (m, 2 H) 1.51 - 1.71 (m, 3 H) 1.49 (s, 3 H) 1.18 - 1.46 (m, 3 H) 0.86 (s, 9 H) 0.81 (s, 3 H)
----	---	-----	--

Example 4



10 **Preparation of methanesulfonic acid 2-[(4aS, 4bR, 5S, 6aS,6bR,9aS,12S)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenylpropyl)2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester (compound 74)**

15 To a solution of compound 30 (100 mg, 0.185 mmol) in pyridine (5 ml) under nitrogen atmosphere, methanesulfonyl chloride (0.030 ml, 0.385 mmol) was added. After 5 hr stirring at RT, the reaction mixture was poured into 2 N HCl and ice (75 ml) and the aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous sodium

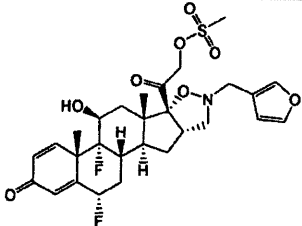
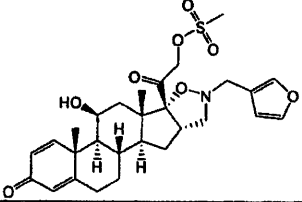
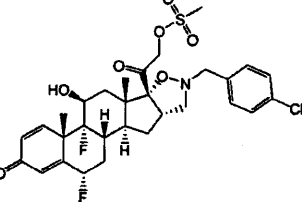
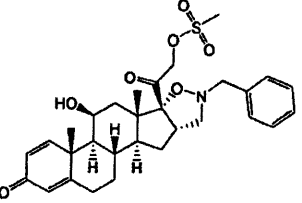
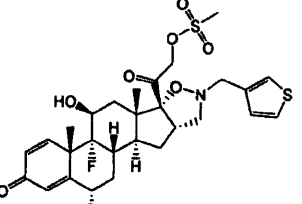
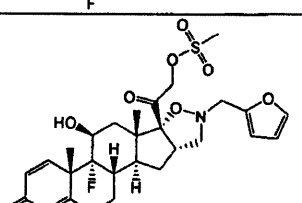
sulphate and concentrated to afford 115 mg of crude compound 48.

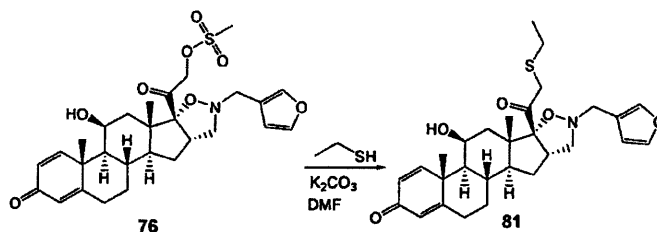
LC-MS (ESI POS): 620.4 (MH⁺)

Compounds listed in Table 3 were prepared as previously described for compound 74:

5

Table 3

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
75		95%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 582.3 (MH ⁺)
76		77%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 546.2 (MH ⁺)
77		99%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 626.3 (MH ⁺)
78		99%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 556.18 (MH ⁺)
79		67%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 598.1 (MH ⁺)
80		97%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 582.3 (MH ⁺)

Example 5

Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-6b-(2-Ethylsulfanyl-acetyl)-8-furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 81)

To a dispersion of K_2CO_3 (41 mg, 0.297 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (1 ml), under nitrogen atmosphere, ethane thiol (15 ml, 0.196 mmol) was added. After 10 min stirring, compound 76 (107 mg, 0.196 mmol) dissolved in anhydrous DMF (2 ml) was dropped therein. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 1.5 hr and then poured into 2 N HCl (20 ml) and ice. The aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 30 ml) and the combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and concentrated. Crude was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from AcOEt/Petroleum ether 10:90 to AcOEt/Petroleum ether 40:60, to afford 68 mg of the title compound (68% yield).

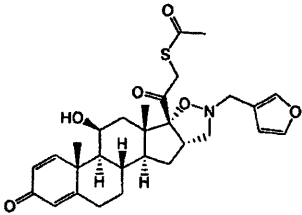
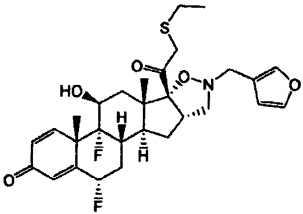
1H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM- d) ppm 7.38 (t, 1 H), 7.33 - 7.36 (m, 1 H), 7.26 (d, 1 H), 6.37 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.05 (t, 1 H), 4.50 (quin, 1 H), 3.73 (s, 2 H), 3.44 (d, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.61 (m, 2 H), 3.40 (d, 1 H), 2.43 - 2.73 (m, 3 H), 2.36 (ddd, 1 H), 1.92 - 2.28 (m, 4 H), 1.60 - 1.91 (m, 3 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.41 - 1.54 (m, 1 H), 1.23 (t, 3 H), 1.08 - 1.38 (m, 3 H), 0.99 (s, 3 H).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 512.09 (MH $^+$)

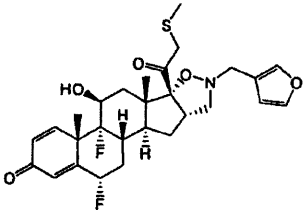
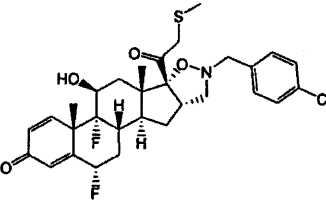
The compounds listed in Table 4 were prepared as previously described

for compound 81.

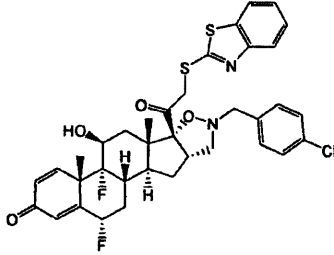
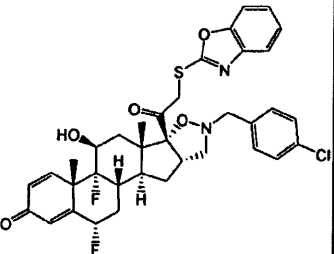
Table 4

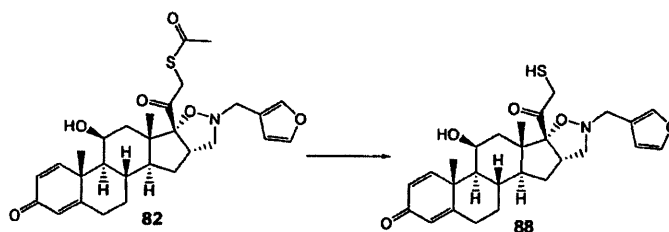
Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
82		66%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 526.12 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.34 - 7.43 (m, 1 H), 7.30 (d, 1 H), 6.38 (t, 1 H), 6.32 (dd, 1 H), 6.06 (t, 1 H), 4.52 (q, 1 H), 3.95 (d, 1 H), 3.65 - 3.86 (m, 2 H), 3.36 - 3.63 (m, 1 H), 2.47 - 2.76 (m, 1 H), 2.31 - 2.46 (m, 1 H), 2.38 (s, 3 H), 1.91 - 2.31 (m, 5 H), 1.59 - 1.87 (m, 5 H), 1.48 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.59 (m, 1 H), 1.08 - 1.38 (m, 3 H), 0.98 (s, 3 H)
83		77%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 548.11 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.32 - 7.48 (m, 2 H), 7.12 (dd, 1 H), 6.46 (s, 1 H), 6.40 (dd, 1 H), 6.35 - 6.38 (m, 1 H), 5.41 (dddd, 1 H), 4.29 - 4.56 (m, 1 H), 3.78 (s, 2 H), 3.48 - 3.65 (m, 2 H), 3.48 (d, 1 H), 3.39 (d, 1 H), 2.18 - 2.72 (m, 6 H), 2.10 (br. s., 1 H), 1.63 - 1.94 (m, 3 H), 1.55 (s, 3 H), 1.35 - 1.64 (m, 2 H), 1.23 (t, 3 H), 1.00 (s, 3 H)

(continued)

84		63% LC-MS (ESI POS): 534.16 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.38 (t, 1 H), 7.34 - 7.36 (m, 1 H), 7.12 (dd, 1 H), 6.43 - 6.49 (m, 1 H), 6.40 (dd, 1 H), 6.36 (dd, 1 H), 5.41 (dddd, 1 H), 4.32 - 4.52 (m, 1 H), 3.77 (s, 2 H), 3.38 - 3.67 (m, 3 H), 3.28 (d, 1 H), 2.25 - 2.57 (m, 4 H), 2.01 - 2.14 (m, 1 H), 2.09 (s, 3 H), 1.64 - 1.92 (m, 3 H), 1.55 (s, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.52 (m, 2 H), 1.00 (s, 3 H)
85		69% LC-MS (ESI POS): 578.34 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +169.3$ (c = 0.2, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.28 - 7.45 (m, 4 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.16 (m, 1 H), 3.94 (d, 1 H), 3.75 (d, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.64 (m, 1 H), 3.31 - 3.43 (m, 1 H), 3.26 (s, 2 H), 2.54 - 2.68 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.35 (m, 3 H), 1.84 - 1.99 (m, 1 H), 1.92 (s, 3 H), 1.51 - 1.78 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.36 - 1.51 (m, 1 H), 0.82 (s, 3 H)

(continued)

86		LC-MS (ESI POS): 697.16 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +200.1$ (c = 0.265, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.70 - 7.87 (m, 2 H) 7.38 - 7.46 (m, 1 H) 7.31 - 7.35 (m, 1 H) 7.24 - 7.30 (m, 4 H) 7.14 (dd, 1 H) 6.45 - 6.51 (m, 1 H) 6.42 (dd, 1 H) 5.41 (dddd, 1 H) 4.41 - 4.53 (m, 1 H) 4.34 (d, 1 H) 4.03 (d, 1 H) 3.90 (s, 2 H) 3.47 - 3.68 (m, 2 H) 2.24 - 2.62 (m, 4 H) 1.96 (d, 1 H) 1.73 - 1.90 (m, 3 H) 1.56 (s, 3 H) 1.50 (dd, 1 H) 1.02 (s, 3 H) 26%
87		LC-MS (ESI POS): 681.32 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +173.5$ (c = 0.44, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.37 - 7.59 (m, 2 H) 7.20 - 7.37 (m, 6 H) 7.16 (dd, 1 H) 6.48 (s, 1 H) 6.41 (dd, 1 H) 5.41 (dddd, 1 H) 4.37 - 4.53 (m, 1 H) 4.25 (d, 1 H) 4.12 (d, 1 H) 3.94 (s, 2 H) 3.41 - 3.73 (m, 2 H) 2.17 - 2.58 (m, 5 H) 1.92 - 2.17 (m, 1 H) 1.66 - 1.92 (m, 2 H) 1.56 (s, 3 H) 1.43 - 1.54 (m, 1 H) 1.03 (s, 3 H) 68%

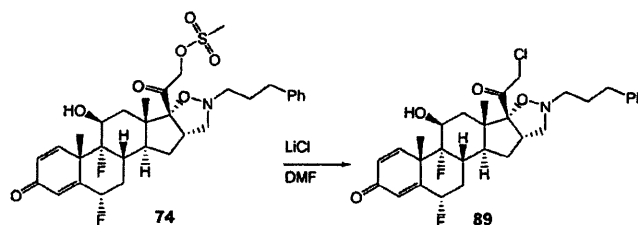
Example 6

Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-8-Furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-mercapto-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 88)

To a solution of compound 82 (63 mg, 0.120 mmol) in degassed ethanol (7 ml) and water (3 ml), at 0°C under nitrogen atmosphere, 1 N NaOH (120 µl, 0.120 mmol) was added. After stirring at 0°C for 3,5 hr, the reaction mixture was poured into 2 N HCl (1 ml) and brine (10 ml). The aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 20 ml) and the combined organic extracts were dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM to DCM/AcOEt 80: 20, to afford 20 mg of pure compound (34% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.58 (t, 1 H), 7.52 - 7.57 (m, 1 H), 7.31 (d, 1 H), 6.41 (dd, 1 H), 6.17 (dd, 1 H), 5.93 (t, 1 H), 4.70 (d, 1 H), 4.14 - 4.44 (m, 1 H), 3.76 (d, 1 H), 3.66 (d, 1 H), 3.62 (dd, 1 H), 3.34 (dd, 1 H), 3.29 - 3.53 (m, 2 H), 2.52 - 2.62 (m, 1 H), 2.34 - 2.44 (m, 1 H), 2.20 - 2.35 (m, 1 H), 1.87 - 2.22 (m, 3 H), 1.73 (d, 2 H), 1.50 - 1.71 (m, 2 H), 1.38 (s, 3 H), 1.30 - 1.51 (m, 1 H), 0.99 - 1.13 (m, 1 H), 0.95 (dd, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 484.09 (MH⁺)

Example 7

Preparation of (4a*S*,4b*R*,5*S*,6a*S*,6b*R*,9a*S*,10a*S*,10b*S*,12*S*)-6b-(2-Chloro-acetyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(3-phenylpropyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 89)

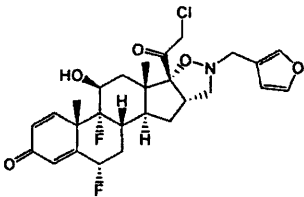
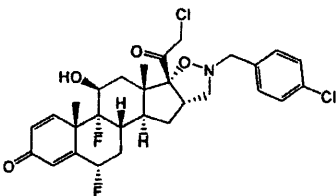
To a solution of lithium chloride (97 mg, 2.285 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (1 ml) under nitrogen atmosphere, compound 74 (118 mg, 0.190 mmol) dissolved in anhydrous DMF (2 ml) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at 65°C for 3.5 hr. The reaction mixture was poured into 2N HCl and ice (20 ml) and the aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic extracts were washed with water (2 x 40 ml), brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and concentrated. Crude was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM to DCM/AcOEt 85: 15, to afford 78 mg of title compound (73.1% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) ppm 7.03 - 7.34 (m, 6 H), 6.29 (dd, *J*=10.12, 1.91 Hz, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.45 (d, *J*=2.93 Hz, 1 H), 4.69 (d, *J*=17.31 Hz, 1 H), 4.54 (d, *J*=17.31 Hz, 1 H), 3.98 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.62 (m, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.70 (t, *J*=7.19 Hz, 2 H), 2.59 (t, *J*=7.63 Hz, 2 H), 2.05 - 2.35 (m, 2 H), 1.97 (br. s., 2 H), 1.54 - 1.85 (m, 6 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.46 (m, 1 H), 0.84 (s, 3 H).

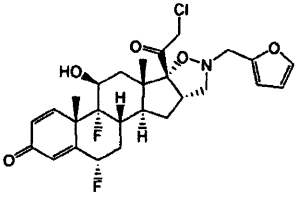
LC-MS (ESI POS) 560.0 (MH⁺)

The compounds listed in Table 5 were prepared as previously described for compound 89.

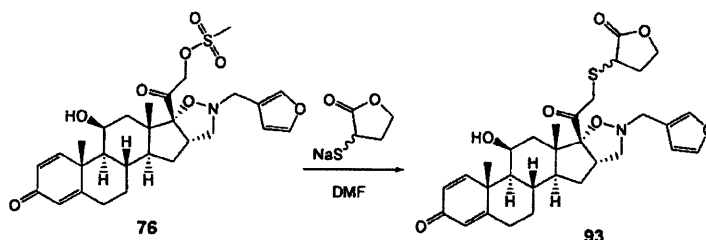
Table 5

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
90		66%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 522.05 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.61 (t, 1 H), 7.58 (s, 1 H), 7.27 (dd, 1 H), 6.42 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.80 (m, 1 H), 5.45 (d, 1 H), 4.50 (d, 1 H), 4.38 (d, 1 H), 4.05 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 3.81 (d, 1 H), 3.70 (d, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.55 (m, 1 H), 3.31 - 3.43 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 2.36 (m, 3 H), 1.86 - 2.02 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.78 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.33 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 0.83 (s, 3 H)
91		46%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 566.02 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.18 - 7.45 (m, 5 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.82 (m, 1 H), 5.45 (d, 1 H), 4.25 (s, 2 H), 4.08 - 4.21 (m, 1 H), 3.96 (d, 1 H), 3.79 (d, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.08 - 2.33 (m, 3 H), 1.79 - 1.98 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.74 (m, 3 H), 1.48 (s, 3 H), 1.40 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)

(continued)

92		LC-MS (ESI POS): 522.2 MH⁺ ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.57 (dd, 1 H), 7.27 (dd, 1 H), 6.41 (dd, 1 H), 6.26 - 6.33 (m, 2 H), 6.07 - 6.16 (m, 1 H), 5.63 (dddd, 1 H), 5.45 (dd, 1 H), 4.45 (d, 1 H), 4.34 (d, 1 H), 4.11 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 3.99 (d, 1 H), 3.86 (d, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.61 (m, 1 H), 3.32 - 3.43 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.73 (m, 1 H), 2.07 - 2.37 (m, 3 H), 1.85 - 2.00 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.71 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.44 (dd, 1 H), 0.82 (s, 3 H)
----	---	--

Example 8



Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-8-Furan-3-ylmethyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-6b-[2-(2-oxo-tetrahydro-furan-3-ylsulfanyl)-acetyl]-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 93)

A solution of 3-mercapto-dihydro-furan-2-one (37 mg, 0.312 mmol) in anhydrous THF (1 ml) was added dropwise to a stirring suspension of NaH (13 mg, 0.325 mmol, 60% suspension in mineral oil) in anhydrous THF (1.5 ml) at 0°C. The resulting solution was stirred at 0°C for 30 min. A solution of compound 76 (170 mg, 0.312 mmol) in anhydrous THF (2 ml) was slowly added dropwise and the mixture was stirred at 0°C for 2 hr and at RT

for 3 hr. The reaction mixture was poured into water (20 ml) and ice and the aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 20 ml) and the combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM to DCM/AcOEt 25: 75, to afford 97 mg of pure compound (55% yield).

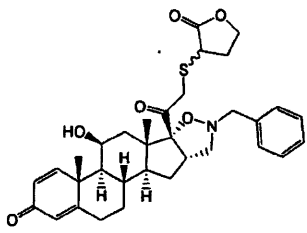
¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.32 - 7.43 (m, 2 H), 7.18 - 7.32 (m, 2 H), 6.33 - 6.43 (m, 1 H), 6.26 - 6.34 (m, 1 H), 5.82 - 6.13 (m, 1 H), 4.46 - 4.58 (m, 1 H), 4.24 - 4.69 (m, 2 H), 3.31 - 4.21 (m, 7 H), 2.48 - 2.87 (m, 2 H), 2.30 - 2.49 (m, 1 H), 1.86 - 2.29 (m, 5 H), 1.60 - 1.86 (m, 2 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.38 - 1.63 (m, 1 H), 1.25 - 1.37 (m, 1 H), 1.06 - 1.20 (m, 2 H), 0.98 (s, 3 H).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 568.11 (MH⁺)

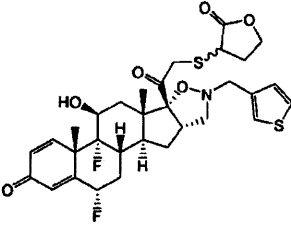
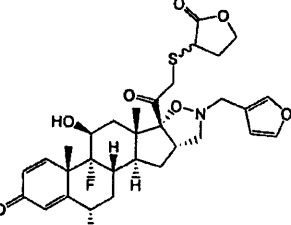
The compounds listed in Table 6 were prepared as previously described for compound 93:

15

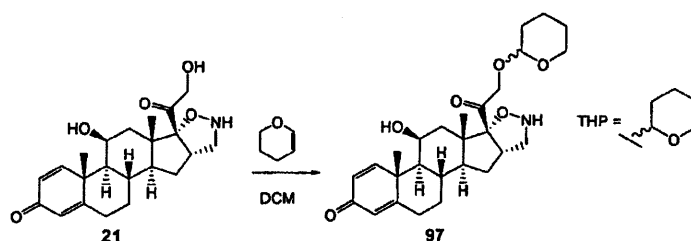
Table 6

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
94		10%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 578.19 (MH ⁺) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.18 - 7.41 (m, 6 H), 6.32 (dd, 1 H), 6.07 (t, 1 H), 4.25 - 4.54 (m, 3 H), 3.68 - 3.98 (m, 4 H), 3.31 - 3.64 (m, 3 H), 2.51 - 2.76 (m, 2 H), 2.30 - 2.45 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.29 (m, 5 H), 1.85 - 2.01 (m, 2 H), 1.59 - 1.83 (m, 2 H), 1.48 - 1.54 (m, 1 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.06 - 1.24 (m, 2 H), 0.98 (s, 3 H)

(continued)

95		30%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 620.06 (MH+) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.22 - 7.28 (m, 1 H), 7.09 - 7.21 (m, 2 H), 7.02 (dd, 1 H), 6.46 (s, 1 H), 6.40 (dd, 1 H), 5.40 (dddd, 1 H), 4.14 - 4.60 (m, 3 H), 3.66 - 4.13 (m, 4 H), 3.32 - 3.67 (m, 3 H), 2.59 - 2.79 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.59 (m, 6 H), 1.90 - 2.03 (m, 2 H), 1.59 - 1.89 (m, 2 H), 1.54 (s, 3 H), 1.47 (dd, 1 H), 0.98 (s, 3 H)
96		76%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 604.07 (MH+) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.32 - 7.43 (m, 2 H), 7.07 - 7.18 (m, 1 H), 6.46 (s, 1 H), 6.32 - 6.43 (m, 2 H), 4.99 - 5.71 (m, 1 H), 4.24 - 4.62 (m, 3 H), 3.36 - 4.02 (m, 7 H), 1.96 - 2.88 (m, 5 H), 1.54 (s, 3 H), 1.37 - 1.93 (m, 4 H), 1.25 - 1.40 (m, 1 H), 0.94 - 1.05 (m, 3 H), 0.73 - 0.94 (m, 1 H)

Example 9



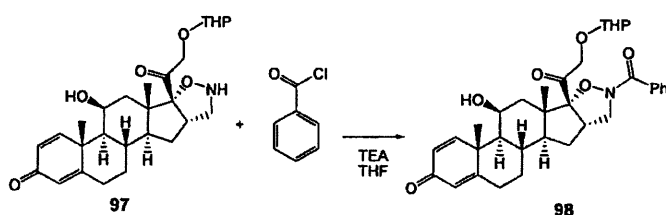
Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-Hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-6b-[2-(tetrahydro-pyran-2-yloxy)-acetyl]-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (intermediate 97)

To a solution of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxyacetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (intermediate

21) (250 mg, 0.64 mmol) in DCM (10 ml), at 0°C under nitrogen atmosphere, DHP (161 μ l, 1.9 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 1 hr. Solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel in DCM/AcOEt 80: 20, to afford 260 mg of the
 5 title compound (86% yield).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 444.2 (MH⁺)

Example 10



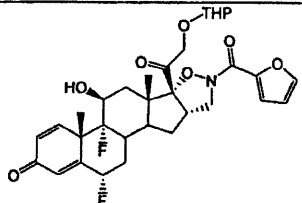
10 **Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-8-Benzoyl-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-6b-[2-(tetrahydro-pyran-2-yloxy)-acetyl]-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (intermediate 98)**

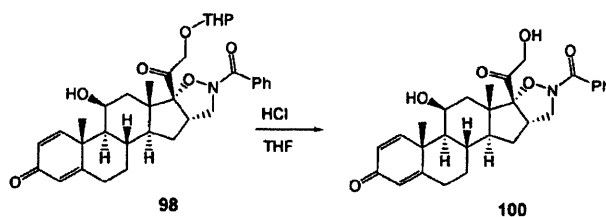
To a solution of intermediate 97 (130 mg, 0.27 mmol) in anhydrous
 15 THF (2.7 ml) at 0°C under nitrogen atmosphere, triethylamine (75 μ l, 0.54 mmol) was added and the mixture stirred for 15 min at 0°C. Benzoyl chloride was added (63 μ l, 0.54 mmol) and the mixture stirred for further 15 min. The mixture was diluted with AcOEt (20 ml) and the organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude
 20 was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel in DCM/AcOEt 80: 20, to afford 120 mg of the title compound as colorless oil (77% yield).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 576.15 (MH⁺)

Intermediates listed in Table 7 were prepared as previously described for intermediate 98, reacting intermediate 97 with a suitable acyl chloride.

Table 7

Intermediate	Structure	Yield	Analytical
99		71%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 602.1 (MH ⁺)

Example 11

Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-8-Benzoyl-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 100)

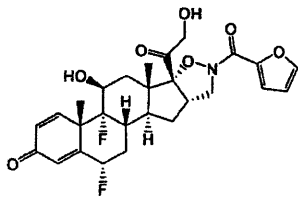
To a solution of intermediate 98 (120 mg, 0.20 mmol) in THF (6 ml), 1N HCl (3 ml) was added and the mixture was stirred at RT for 14 hr. The mixture was diluted with AcOEt (30 ml) and the organic layer was washed with water and brine, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by preparative HPLC, to afford 41.3 mg of the title compound (42% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.57 - 7.71 (m, 2 H), 7.47 - 7.56 (m, 1 H), 7.37 - 7.46 (m, 2 H), 7.30 (d, 1 H), 6.39 (dd, 1 H), 6.15 (t, 1 H), 4.44 - 4.56 (m, 1 H), 4.42 (d, 1 H), 4.21 (dd, 1 H), 4.16 (d, 1 H), 3.73 (td, 1 H), 3.53 (dd, 1 H), 2.53 - 2.72 (m, 1 H), 2.42 (ddd, 1 H), 2.17 - 2.30 (m, 1 H), 2.06 - 2.17 (m, 1 H), 1.96 - 2.06 (m, 1 H), 1.85 (ddd, 1 H), 1.67 - 1.79 (m, 2 H), 1.62 (dd, 1 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.09 - 1.33 (m, 1 H), 1.04 (dd, 1 H), 1.01 (s, 3 H).

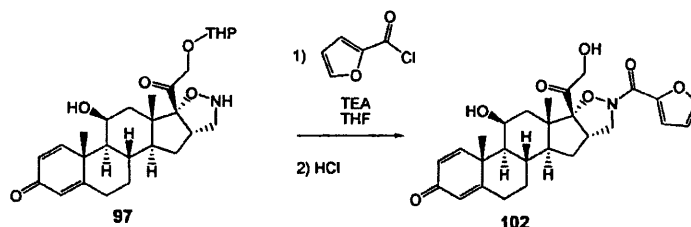
LC-MS (ESI POS): 492.10 (MH⁺)

Compound 101 was prepared as previously described for compound 100:

Table 8

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
101		55%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 518.05 (MH+) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) ppm 7.92 (d, 1 H), 7.27 (dd, 1 H), 7.19 (d, 1 H), 6.67 (dd, 1 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.52 - 5.57 (m, 1 H), 5.44 - 5.83 (m, 1 H), 5.03 (t, 1 H), 4.48 (d, 1 H), 4.06 - 4.34 (m, 3 H), 3.58 - 3.75 (m, 1 H), 3.52 (dd, 1 H), 2.60 - 2.80 (m, 1 H), 1.97 - 2.26 (m, 3 H), 1.67 - 1.91 (m, 2 H), 1.51 - 1.66 (m, 2 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 0.92 (s, 3 H)

5

Example 12

Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-8-(Furan-2-carbonyl)-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-

10 **4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 102)**

To a solution of intermediate 97 and triethylamine (117 ml, 0.84 mmol), in dry THF, under nitrogen atmosphere at 0°C, 2-furoyl chloride (76 µl, 0.77 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 5 minutes. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue was dissolved in THF (2 ml), acetonitrile (2 ml) and water (10 ml). 1 N HCl was added to this mixture and it was stirred at RT for 30 min. DCM (15 ml) was added, the

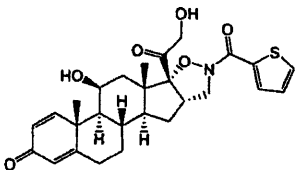
phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (2 x 15 ml). The combined organic layers were dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by preparative HPLC to afford 40 mg of the title compound (11% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.90 (dd, 1 H), 7.31 (d, 1 H), 7.20 (dd, 1 H), 6.67 (dd, 1 H), 6.16 (dd, 1 H), 5.91 (s, 1 H), 4.80 (br. s., 1 H), 4.45 (d, 1 H), 4.27 - 4.38 (m, 1 H), 4.20 (dd, 1 H), 4.19 (d, 1 H), 3.53 - 3.67 (m, 1 H), 3.46 (dd, 1 H), 2.53 - 2.61 (m, 1 H), 2.22 - 2.39 (m, 2 H), 1.94 - 2.17 (m, 2 H), 1.82 - 1.92 (m, 2 H), 1.50 - 1.82 (m, 3 H), 1.39 (s, 3 H), 0.99 - 1.15 (m, 1 H), 0.92 - 1.00 (m, 1 H), 0.92 (s, 3 H).

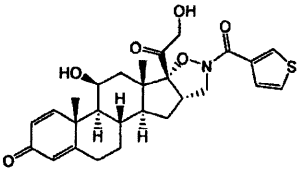
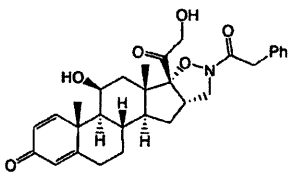
LC-MS (ESI POS): 482.00 (MH⁺)

The compounds listed in Table 9 were prepared as previously described for compound 102:

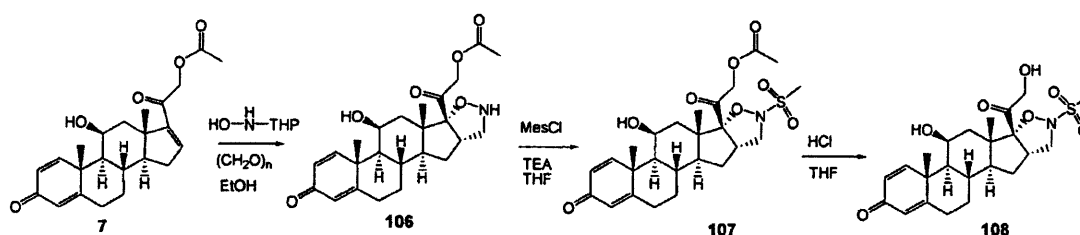
Table 9

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
103		12%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 498.08 (MH ⁺) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d ₆) ppm 7.89 (dd, 1 H), 7.80 (dd, 1 H), 7.30 (d, 1 H), 7.19 (dd, 1 H), 6.15 (dd, 1 H), 5.91 (s, 1 H), 4.81 (br. s., 1 H), 4.37 (d, 1 H), 4.27 - 4.37 (m, 1 H), 4.20 (d, 1 H), 4.11 (dd, 1 H), 3.48 - 3.72 (m, 2 H), 2.55 - 2.67 (m, 1 H), 2.21 - 2.39 (m, 1 H), 1.84 - 2.17 (m, 5 H), 1.53 - 1.84 (m, 3 H), 1.38 (s, 3 H), 0.93 (s, 3 H), 0.91 (dd, 1 H)

(continued)

104		15%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 498.14 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 8.15 (dd, 1 H), 7.57 (dd, 1 H), 7.39 (dd, 1 H), 7.30 (d, 1 H), 6.17 (dd, 1 H), 5.92 (s, 1 H), 4.77 (br. s., 1 H), 4.20 - 4.40 (m, 2 H), 3.97 - 4.19 (m, 2 H), 3.45 - 3.64 (m, 2 H), 2.54 - 2.61 (m, 1 H), 2.28 - 2.43 (m, 1 H), 1.91 - 2.16 (m, 2 H), 1.51 - 1.84 (m, 5 H), 1.38 (s, 3 H), 0.94 - 1.14 (m, 1 H), 0.90 (s, 3 H), 0.87 (dd, 1 H)
105		8%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 506.23 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.10 - 7.39 (m, 6 H), 6.36 (dd, 1 H), 6.09 (t, 1 H), 4.35 - 4.63 (m, 2 H), 4.26 (d, 1 H), 3.81 - 3.97 (m, 1 H), 3.44 - 3.81 (m, 4 H), 2.44 - 2.66 (m, 1 H), 2.26 - 2.42 (m, 1 H), 2.05 - 2.18 (m, 2 H), 1.81 - 2.04 (m, 2 H), 1.64 (dd, 2 H), 1.49 - 1.59 (m, 2 H), 1.43 (s, 3 H), 1.01 (s, 3 H), 0.72 - 0.97 (m, 1 H)

Example 13



Preparation of acetic acid 2-(((4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxoethyl ester (compound 106)

The title compound was obtained in 55% yield, starting from intermediate 7, as previously described for compound 9 (Example 3).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 430.3 (MH⁺)

Preparation of acetic acid 2-((4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-hydroxy-8-methanesulfonyl-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-

2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-

5 pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester (compound 107)

Compound 106 (120 mg, 0.28 mmol) was dissolved in anhydrous DCM (5 ml) under nitrogen atmosphere. Triethylamine (75 μ l, 0.54 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (75 μ l, 0.54 mmol) were added and the reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 3 days. The mixture was diluted with DCM (20 ml) and the organic phase was washed with water, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM/AcOEt 90: 10 to DCM/AcOEt 50:50, to afford 74 mg of pure compound (52% yield).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 508.3 (MH⁺)

15 Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-8-methanesulfonyl-4a,6a-dimethyl

4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 108)

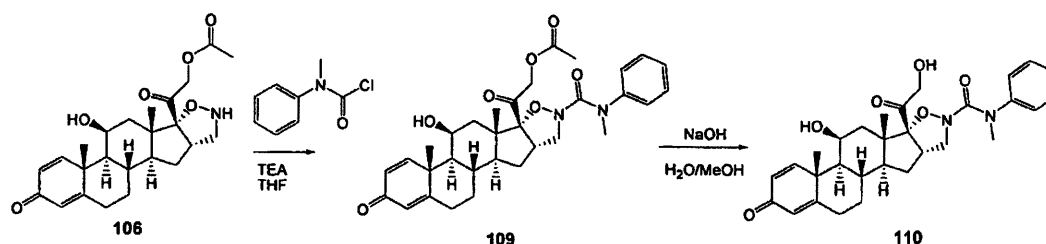
To a solution of acetic acid 2-((4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-hydroxy-8-methanesulfonyl-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester (compound 107) (74 mg, 0.16 mmol) in degassed methanol (5 ml) and water (5 ml), at 0°C under nitrogen atmosphere, 1 N NaOH (180 μ l) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0°C for 10 minutes. The reaction mixture was acidified to pH 2, concentrated and the residue was purified by preparative LC-MS to afford 11.5 mg of the title compound (17% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d): ppm 7.26 (d, 1 H), 6.33 (dd, 1 H), 6.08 (t, 1 H), 4.72 (d, 1 H), 4.54 (q, 1 H), 4.23 (d, 1 H), 4.03 (dd, 1 H),

3.78 (td, 1 H), 3.06 (s, 3 H), 3.00 (dd, 1 H), 2.51 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.39 (ddd, 1 H), 2.17 - 2.31 (m, 1 H), 2.01 - 2.17 (m, 3 H), 1.77 - 1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.58 - 1.76 (m, 2 H), 1.47 (s, 3 H), 1.09 - 1.32 (m, 2 H), 1.01 (s, 3 H)

LC_MS (ESI POS): 466.09 (MH⁺)

5 **Example 14**



Preparation of acetic acid 2-[(4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(methyl-phenyl-carbamoyl)-2-oxo-

10 **2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester (compound 109)**

Compound 106 (200 mg, 0.50 mmol) was dissolved in anhydrous DCM (7 ml) under nitrogen atmosphere. Triethylamine (71 μ l, 0.51 mmol) and N-Methyl-N-phenylcarbamoyl chloride (87 mg, 0.51 mmol) were added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0°C for 3 hr and at RT for 3 days. The mixture was diluted with water (15 ml) and 1 N HCl was added. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (3 x 20 ml). The combined organic layers were dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by preparative HPLC, to afford 66 mg of pure compound (23% yield).

20 LC-MS (ESI POS): 563.7 (MH⁺)

Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-Hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxyacetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-8-carboxylic acid methyl-phenyl-amide (compound 110)

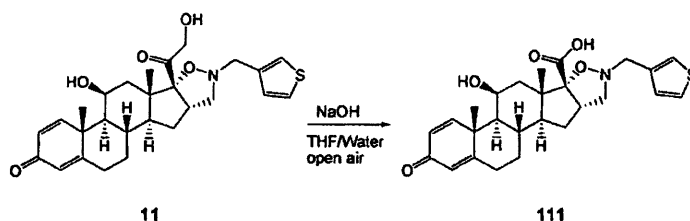
25 To a solution of compound 109 (66 mg, 0.12 mmol) in degassed

methanol (1.5 ml) and water (1.5 ml), at 0°C under nitrogen atmosphere, 1 N NaOH (117 µl) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0°C for 10 minutes. The reaction mixture was acidified to pH 2, concentrated and the residue was purified by preparative LC-MS to afford 21 mg of the title compound (33% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.25 - 7.38 (m, 3 H), 7.17 - 7.25 (m, 2 H), 7.06 - 7.17 (m, 1 H), 6.20 (dd, 1 H), 5.94 (s, 1 H), 4.64 (br. s., 1 H), 4.36 (d, 1 H), 4.04 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 3.89 (d, 1 H), 3.65 (dd, 1 H), 3.40 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 3.14 (s, 3 H), 2.98 (dd, 1 H), 2.53 - 2.65 (m, 1 H), 2.20 - 2.35 (m, 1 H), 1.84 - 2.13 (m, 2 H), 1.47 - 1.69 (m, 2 H), 1.37 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 1.35 (s, 3 H), 1.13 - 1.37 (m, 3 H), 0.92 - 1.12 (m, 1 H), 0.84 (dd, 1 H), 0.78 (s, 3 H).

LC_MS (ESI POS): 521.24 (MH⁺)

Example 15



Preparation of (4aR, 5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-Hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-thiophen-3-ylmethyl-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid (compound 111)

To a solution of 11 (202 mg, 0.418 mmol) in THF (3 ml) and water (1 ml), 1 N NaOH (836 µl, 0.836 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at RT in an open vessel for 24 hr. The reaction mixture was poured into 2 N HCl and ice (30 ml) and the aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 30 ml). The combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and concentrated to give 202 mg of crude

material (quantitative yield) which was used as such without further purification.

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.42 (dd, 1 H), 7.31 - 7.35 (m, 1 H), 7.31 (d, 1 H), 7.04 (dd, 1 H), 6.16 (dd, 1 H), 5.92 (s, 1 H), 4.20 - 4.35 (m, 1 H), 3.89 (br. s., 2 H), 3.31 - 3.58 (m, 2 H), 2.53 - 2.60 (m, 1 H), 2.22 - 2.37 (m, 1 H), 1.93 - 2.20 (m, 3 H), 1.81 (d, 1 H), 1.49 - 1.71 (m, 3 H), 1.35 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 1.39 (s, 3 H), 0.97 - 1.15 (m, 1 H), 0.96 (s, 3 H), 0.91 (dd, 1 H).

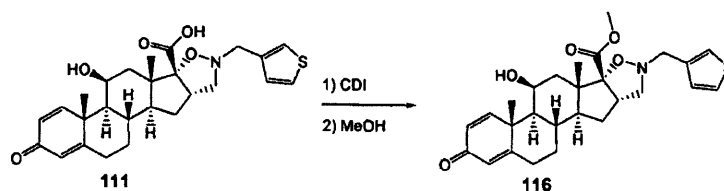
LC-MS (ESI POS): 470.13 (MH⁺)

Compounds listed in Table 10 were prepared as previously described for compound 111:

Table 10

Compound	Structure	Analytical
112		LC-MS (ESI POS): 490.2 (MH ⁺)
113		LC-MS (ESI POS): 548.3 (MH ⁺)
114		LC-MS (ESI POS): 528.3 (MH ⁺)
115		LC-MS (ESI POS): 506.0 (MH ⁺)

Example 16



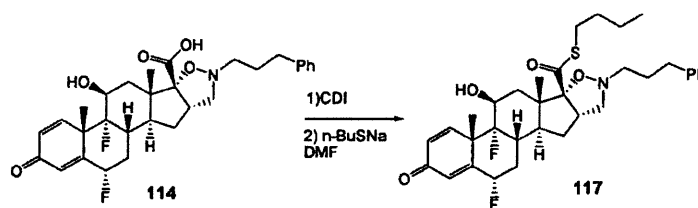
Preparation of (4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-Hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-thiophen-3-ylmethyl-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid methyl ester (compound 116)

Under nitrogen atmosphere, compound 111 (110 mg, 0.23 mmol) was suspended in anhydrous THF (25 ml), CDI (65 mg, 0.39 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at 60°C for 3 hr. Methanol (5 ml) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at RT overnight. The solvent was evaporated and the crude was purified by preparative HPLC, to afford 41 mg of pure compound (37% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.42 (dd, 1 H), 7.31 (d, 1 H), 7.27 - 7.30 (m, 1 H), 7.01 (dd, 1 H), 6.16 (dd, 1 H), 5.92 (s, 1 H), 4.18 - 4.36 (m, 1 H), 3.88 (s, 2 H), 3.66 (s, 3 H), 3.38 - 3.51 (m, 2 H), 2.53 - 2.61 (m, 1 H), 2.21 - 2.37 (m, 1 H), 1.92 - 2.18 (m, 3 H), 1.69 - 1.84 (m, 1 H), 1.46 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 1.39 (s, 3 H), 1.32 - 1.46 (m, 1 H), 0.97 - 1.14 (m, 1 H), 0.90 (s, 3 H), 0.86 - 0.96 (m, 1 H).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 484.28 (MH⁺)

Example 17



20

Preparation of (4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothoic acid S-butyl ester (compound 117)

25

To a solution of compound 114 (100 mg, 0.190 mmol) in anhydrous

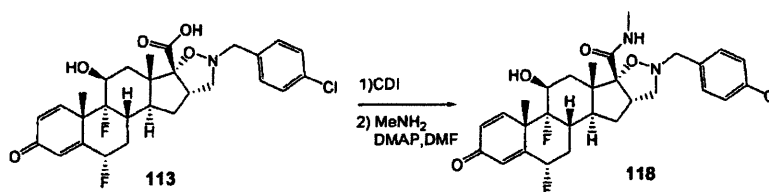
DMF (2 ml), under nitrogen atmosphere, carbonyldiimidazole (CDI) (61.5 mg, 0.379 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 1.5 hr and at 60°C for 30 min. Then, a solution of butyl mercaptan (0.041 ml, 0.379 mmol) and sodium hydride (16.68 mg, 0.417 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (3 ml) was slowly dropped and the reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 1.5 hr. The reaction mixture was poured into water and ice (50 ml) and the aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 50 ml). The combined organic extracts were washed with water, brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and concentrated. Crude was purified by flash SiO₂ cartridge in gradient elution from DCM to DCM/AcOEt 88: 12, to afford 66 mg of the title compound (58.1% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) ppm 7.08 - 7.33 (m, 6 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.47 (d, 1 H), 4.06 - 4.30 (m, 1 H), 3.44 - 3.64 (m, 1 H), 3.32 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.79 (td, 2 H), 2.54 - 2.74 (m, 6 H), 2.18 - 2.32 (m, 1 H), 1.94 - 2.18 (m, 3 H), 1.70 - 1.94 (m, 4 H), 1.53 - 1.68 (m, 1 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.40 - 1.48 (m, 2 H), 1.25 - 1.39 (m, 2 H), 0.87 (s, 3 H), 0.86 (t, 3 H).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 600.4 (MH⁺)

$[\alpha]_D^{25} = +150.2^\circ$ (c = 0.50, CHCl₃)

20 **Example 18**



Preparation of (4a*S*,4b*R*,5*S*,6a*S*,6b*R*,9a*S*,10a*S*,10b*S*,12*S*)-8-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-*a*]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid methyl amide (compound

118)

To a solution of compound 113 (200 mg, 0.375 mmol) in dry DMF (5 ml), under nitrogen atmosphere, CDI (66.8 mg, 0.412 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at 50°C for 1h. Reaction was cooled to room temperature and a 2 M solution of methylamine (0.749 ml, 1.498 mmol) in THF was added, followed by DMAP (45.8 mg, 0.375 mmol). Reaction was stirred at 50°C for 4 hours: as some carboxylic acid was still present, another addition of a 2 M solution of methylamine (1.5 ml, 3.00 mmol) was done and reaction heated at 50°C overnight. The reaction mixture was cooled, poured into 100 ml of water and extracted with AcOEt (3 x 70 ml). The combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried over sodium sulphate and concentrated. Crude (240 mg) was dissolved in MeOH and the residual carboxylic acid was removed on a PS-HCO₃⁻ cartridge, obtaining 219 mg of crude. Purification *via* chromatographic column over silica gel (DCM/AcOEt 1/1) affords 150 mg of the title compound (73% yield).

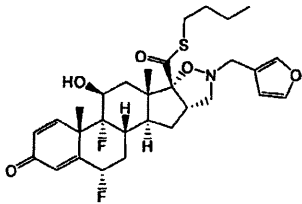
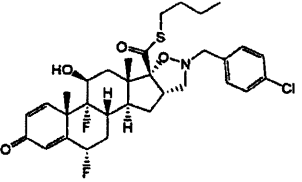
¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.27 - 7.46 (m, 4 H), 7.24 (dd, 1 H), 7.10 (q, 1 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.79 (m, 1 H), 5.38 (dd, 1 H), 4.05 - 4.17 (m, 1 H), 3.91 (d, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.46 - 3.62 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 2.61 (d, 3 H), 2.54 - 2.59 (m, 1 H), 2.18 - 2.33 (m, 1 H), 1.97 - 2.17 (m, 1 H), 1.71 - 1.86 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.65 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.46 - 1.52 (m, 1 H), 1.39 (dd, 1 H), 0.88 (s, 3 H)

LC-MS (ESI POS): 547.19 MH⁺

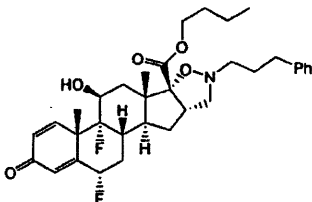
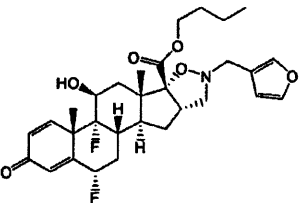
[α]_D²⁵ = + 283.3, (c 0.21, CHCl₃)

The compounds listed in Table 11 were prepared as previously described for compound 118, utilising the suitable alcohol, thiol, or amine (or the corresponding hydrochloride salt of the amine):

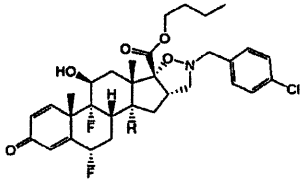
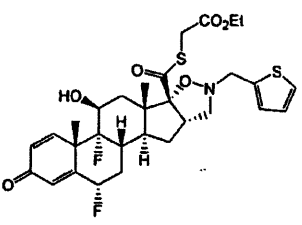
Table 11

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
119		79%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 562.13 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = + 134.5^\circ$ (c = 0.57, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.44 - 7.61 (m, 2 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.41 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.82 (m, 1 H), 5.47 (dd, 1 H), 4.11 - 4.28 (m, 1 H), 3.79 (d, 1 H), 3.72 (d, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.56 (m, 1 H), 2.65 - 2.88 (m, 2 H), 2.17 - 2.30 (m, 2 H), 2.02 - 2.17 (m, 2 H), 1.83 - 1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.70 - 1.83 (m, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.69 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.28 - 1.47 (m, 4 H), 0.88 (t, 3 H), 0.86 (s, 3 H)
120		20%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 606.04 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.29 - 7.41 (m, 4 H) 7.24 (dd, 1 H) 6.29 (dd, 1 H) 6.12 (s, 1 H) 5.50 - 5.79 (m, 1 H) 5.40 - 5.50 (m, 1 H) 4.08 - 4.23 (m, 1 H) 3.96 (d, 1 H) 3.80 (d, 1 H) 3.34 - 3.60 (m, 2 H) 2.61 - 2.82 (m, 3 H) 2.02 - 2.35 (m, 3 H) 1.77 - 1.87 (m, 1 H) 1.41 - 1.74 (m, 9 H) 1.22 - 1.39 (m, 2 H) 0.80 - 0.93 (m, 6 H)

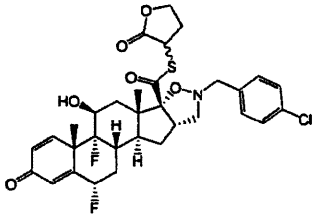
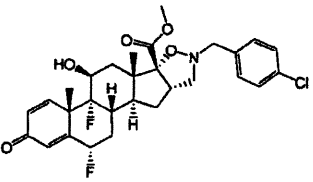
(continued)

121		43%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 584.03 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.00 - 7.34 (m, 6 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.84 (m, 1 H), 5.45 (d, 1 H), 4.13 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 4.06 (t, 2 H), 3.39 - 3.51 (m, 1 H), 3.50 (q, 1 H), 2.54 - 2.71 (m, 4 H), 2.20 - 2.33 (m, 1 H), 1.81 - 2.18 (m, 3 H), 1.51 - 1.79 (m, 7 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.22 - 1.45 (m, 4 H), 0.90 (s, 3 H), 0.86 (t, 3 H)
122		28%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 546.17 (MH⁺) [α]_D²⁵ = + 77.08° (c = 0.50, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.54 (t, 1 H), 7.49 (s, 1 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.38 (dd, 1 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.79 (m, 1 H), 5.46 (dd, 1 H), 4.12 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 4.02 - 4.12 (m, 2 H), 3.60 - 3.82 (m, 2 H), 3.42 - 3.59 (m, 2 H), 2.55 - 2.68 (m, 1 H), 1.82 - 2.35 (m, 4 H), 1.52 - 1.80 (m, 4 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.27 - 1.47 (m, 4 H), 0.91 (s, 3 H), 0.90 (t, 3 H)

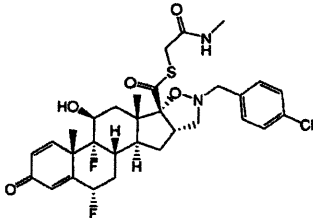
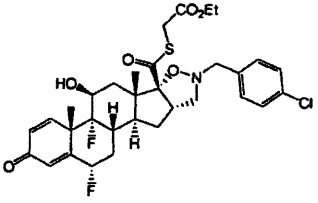
(continued)

123		20%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 590.14 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.10 - 7.44 (m, 5 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.82 (m, 1 H), 5.45 (dd, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.27 (m, 1 H), 4.06 (t, 2 H), 3.84 - 3.97 (m, 1 H), 3.78 (d, 1 H), 3.37 - 3.65 (m, 2 H), 2.56 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.35 (m, 3 H), 1.74 - 1.91 (m, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.74 (m, 4 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.17 - 1.46 (m, 4 H), 0.90 (s, 3 H), 0.88 (t, 3 H)
124		33%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 608.2 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +77.89$ (c = 0.44, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.41 (dd, 1 H), 7.27 (dd, 1 H), 7.00 (dd, 1 H), 6.94 (dd, 1 H), 6.31 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.55 (d, 1 H), 5.48 - 5.79 (m, 1 H), 4.12 - 4.22 (m, 3 H), 4.01 - 4.12 (m, 2 H), 3.69 (d, 1 H), 3.63 (d, 1 H), 3.39 - 3.52 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.42 (m, 1 H), 2.57 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.00 - 2.35 (m, 2 H), 1.86 - 2.00 (m, 1 H), 1.76 (d, 1 H), 1.53 - 1.72 (m, 2 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.35 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 1.20 (t, 3 H), 0.88 (s, 3 H)

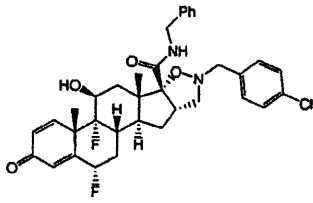
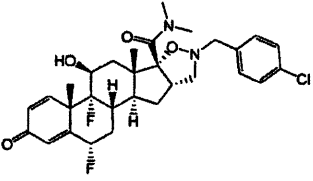
(continued)

125		48%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 634.2 MH⁺ ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.29 - 7.40 (m, 4 H), 7.24 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.54 - 5.77 (m, 1 H), 5.54 (d, 1 H), 4.39 (td, 1 H), 4.27 - 4.35 (m, 1 H), 4.26 (t, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.19 (m, 1 H), 4.00 (d, 1 H), 3.83 (dd, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.61 (m, 1 H), 3.32 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.58 - 2.70 (m, 2 H), 2.03 - 2.25 (m, 4 H), 1.52 - 1.87 (m, 4 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.88 and 0.91 (s, 3 H)
126		48%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 548.2 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +106.2$, (c = 0.40, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.31 - 7.40 (m, 2 H), 7.20 - 7.31 (m, 3 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.82 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.05 - 4.20 (m, 1 H), 3.85 - 3.97 (m, 1 H), 3.81 (d, 1 H), 3.67 (s, 3 H), 3.48 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.36 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.31 - 2.45 (m, 1 H), 1.99 - 2.25 (m, 2 H), 1.53 - 1.83 (m, 5 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.36 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.89 (s, 3 H)

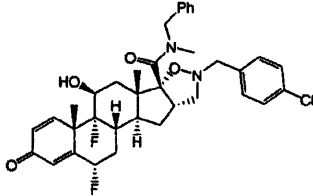
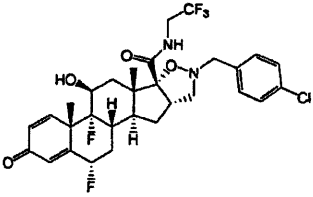
(continued)

127		22%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 621.21 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +104.8$, (c = 0.23, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.24 - 7.33 (m, 4 H), 7.16 (dd, 1 H), 6.46 (s, 1 H), 6.40 (dd, 1 H), 6.15 (br. s., 1 H), 5.41 (dddd, 1 H), 4.40 (d, 1 H), 4.00 (d, 1 H), 3.91 (d, 1 H), 3.50 - 3.75 (m, 2 H), 3.47 (s, 2 H), 2.79 (d, 3 H), 2.09 - 2.62 (m, 5 H), 1.65 - 1.94 (m, 4 H), 1.55 (s, 3 H), 1.50 (dd, 1 H), 0.96 (s, 3 H)
128		40%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 636.23 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +133.0$ (c = 0.131; CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.29 - 7.41 (m, 4 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.56 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.54 (d, 1 H), 4.14 - 4.20 (m, 1 H), 4.10 (qd, 2 H), 3.98 (d, 1 H), 3.84 (d, 1 H), 3.69 (d, 1 H), 3.63 (d, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.56 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.42 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.67 (m, 1 H), 2.00 - 2.28 (m, 3 H), 1.77 - 1.90 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.76 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.42 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 1.20 (t, 3 H), 0.86 (s, 3 H)

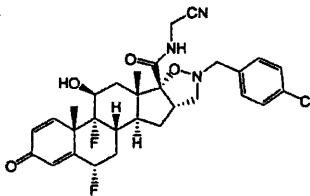
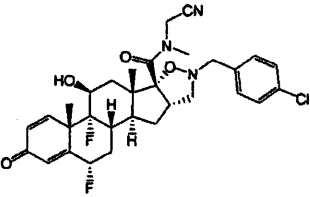
(continued)

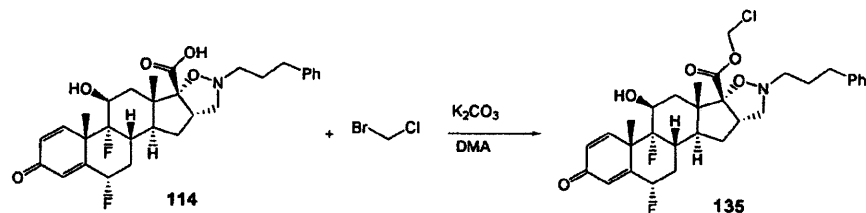
129		22%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 623.2 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +179.0$ (c = 0.26, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.64 (br. s., 1 H), 7.11 - 7.40 (m, 10 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.77 (m, 1 H), 5.46 (dd, 1 H), 4.31 - 4.53 (m, 1 H), 4.05 - 4.24 (m, 2 H), 3.87 (s, 2 H), 3.46 - 3.58 (m, 1 H), 3.37 - 3.47 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.62 (m, 1 H), 2.06 - 2.32 (m, 2 H), 1.75 - 1.92 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.71 (m, 4 H), 1.50 (s, 3 H), 1.35 - 1.46 (m, 1 H), 0.92 (s, 3 H)
130		61%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 561.2 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +189.7$ (c = 0.23, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.33 - 7.40 (m, 2 H), 7.27 - 7.32 (m, 2 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.46 - 5.80 (m, 1 H), 5.40 (dd, 1 H), 4.07 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 3.78 - 4.06 (m, 2 H), 3.59 - 3.79 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.57 (m, 1 H), 2.77 (s, 3 H), 2.68 (br. s., 3 H), 2.56 - 2.71 (m, 2 H), 2.06 - 2.37 (m, 2 H), 1.83 - 2.01 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.70 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 (dd, 1 H), 0.89 (s, 3 H)

(continued)

131		54%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 637.34 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +145.1$ (c 0.136, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆ 353K) ppm 7.10 - 7.46 (m, 10 H) 6.27 (dd, 1 H) 6.10 - 6.18 (m, 1 H) 5.61 (dddd, 1 H) 5.12 - 5.25 (m, 1 H) 4.53 - 4.66 (m, 1 H) 4.36 - 4.53 (m, 1 H) 4.13 - 4.27 (m, 1 H) 3.93 - 4.08 (m, 1 H) 3.85 (d, 1 H) 3.75 (d, 1 H) 3.39 (t, 1 H) 2.74 (s, 3 H) 2.54 - 2.66 (m, 1 H) 2.16 - 2.39 (m, 3 H) 2.02 (dt, 1 H) 1.55 - 1.79 (m, 3 H) 1.53 (s, 3 H) 1.42 (dd, 1 H) 1.01 (s, 3 H)
132		56%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 615.28 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +134.3$ (c = 0.2, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.80 (t, 1 H), 7.27 - 7.38 (m, 4 H), 7.24 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.52 - 5.77 (m, 1 H), 5.50 (dd, 1 H), 4.09 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 3.78 - 3.97 (m, 4 H), 3.45 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.41 (m, 3 H), 1.75 - 1.92 (m, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.72 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.41 (dd, 1 H), 0.89 (s, 3 H)

(continued)

133		60% LC-MS (ESI POS): 572.37 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +132.7$ (c = 0.2, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 8.00 (t, 1 H), 7.33 (m, 4 H), 7.24 (dd, 1 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.48 (dd, 1 H), 4.17 (dd, 1 H), 4.08 - 4.13 (m, 1 H), 4.03 (dd, 1 H), 3.95 (d, 1 H), 3.86 (d, 1 H), 3.48 - 3.63 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.49 (m, 1 H), 2.54 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 2.17 - 2.36 (m, 2 H), 2.01 - 2.17 (m, 1 H), 1.71 - 1.91 (m, 1 H), 1.54 - 1.71 (m, 3 H), 1.33 - 1.52 (m, 1 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 0.89 (s, 3 H)
134		23% LC-MS (ESI POS): 586.36 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +149.7$ (c = 0.2, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆ 353K) ppm 7.28 - 7.37 (m, 4 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.28 (dd, 1 H), 6.14 - 6.20 (m, 1 H), 5.60 (dddd, 1 H), 5.24 (d, 1 H), 4.38 (d, 1 H), 4.32 (d, 1 H), 4.15 - 4.26 (m, 1 H), 3.96 (d, 1 H), 3.85 - 3.92 (m, 1 H), 3.84 (d, 1 H), 3.40 (t, 1 H), 2.89 (s, 3 H), 2.53 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.12 - 2.44 (m, 3 H), 1.92 - 2.11 (m, 1 H), 1.55 - 1.82 (m, 3 H), 1.52 (s, 3 H), 1.43 (dd, 1 H), 0.95 (s, 3 H)

Example 19

Preparation of (4a*S*,4b*R*,5*S*,6a*S*,6b*R*,9a*S*,10a*S*,10b*S*,12*S*)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-*a*]phenanthrene-6b-carboxylic acid chloromethyl ester (compound 135)

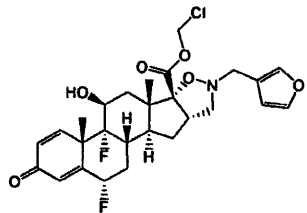
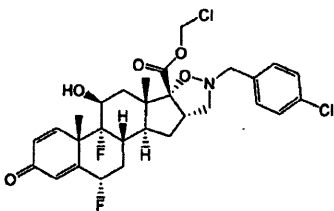
To a solution of compound 114 (120 mg, 0.227 mmol) in N,N-dimethylacetamide (4 ml), under nitrogen atmosphere, potassium carbonate (62.9 mg, 0.455 mmol) and bromochloromethane (0.075 ml, 1.137 mmol) were added and the reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 25 hr. The reaction mixture was diluted with AcOEt (40 ml) and the organic layer was washed with 5% NaHCO₃, water and brine, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM to DCM/AcOEt 85: 15 to afford 31.5 mg of the title compound (24% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) ppm 7.08 - 7.34 (m, 6 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.95 (d, 1 H), 5.92 (d, 1 H), 5.53 - 5.80 (m, 1 H), 5.53 (dd, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.72 (m, 2 H), 2.54 - 2.70 (m, 4 H), 2.18 - 2.34 (m, 2 H), 2.04 - 2.19 (m, 1 H), 1.80 - 1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.60 - 1.80 (m, 5 H), 1.50 - 1.60 (m, 1 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.38 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.94 (s, 3 H).

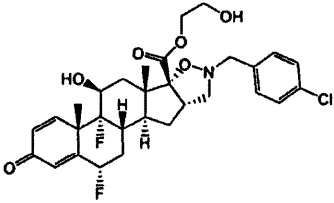
LC-MS (ESI POS): 576.07 (MH⁺)

The compounds listed in Table 12 were prepared as previously described for compound 135:

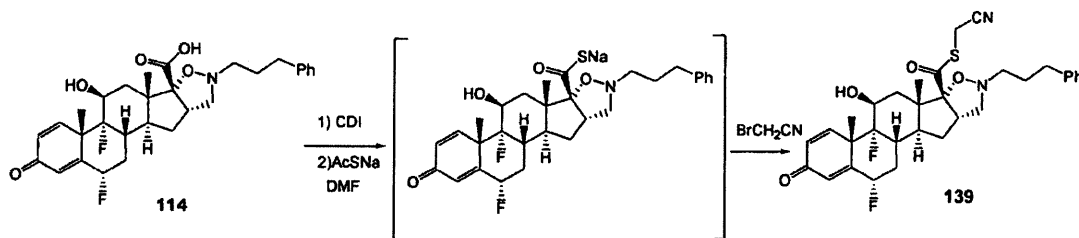
Table 12

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
136		17%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 537.98 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = + 52.92^\circ$ (c = 0.39, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.54 (t, 1 H), 7.50 (s, 1 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.38 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.97 (d, 1 H), 5.91 (d, 1 H), 5.55 - 5.81 (m, 1 H), 5.54 (d, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.31 (m, 1 H), 3.72 (br. s., 2 H), 3.37 - 3.63 (m, 2 H), 2.03 - 2.36 (m, 3 H), 1.81 - 1.95 (m, 1 H), 1.53 - 1.79 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.38 - 1.48 (m, 2 H), 0.95 (s, 3 H)
137		49% white solid	LC-MS (ESI POS): 582.18 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = + 86.30$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.21 - 7.41 (m, 5 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.96 (m, 1 H), 5.93 (d, 1 H), 5.54 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.52 (dd, 1 H), 4.04 - 4.20 (m, 1 H), 3.90 - 4.03 (m, 1 H), 3.80 (d, 1 H), 3.49 - 3.68 (m, 2 H), 2.56 - 2.61 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.25 (m, 2 H), 1.54 - 1.87 (m, 5 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.94 (s, 3 H)

(continued)

138		LC-MS (ESI POS): 578.22 MH ⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +72.73$, (c = 0.52, MeOH) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.29 - 7.34 (m, 2 H), 7.23 - 7.29 (m, 2 H), 7.15 (dd, 1 H), 6.48 (s, 1 H), 6.42 (dd, 1 H), 5.40 (dddd, 1 H), 4.19 - 4.47 (m, 3 H), 4.07 (s, 2 H), 3.60 - 3.92 (m, 4 H), 2.33 - 2.64 (m, 2 H), 2.09 - 2.33 (m, 2 H), 1.61 - 1.93 (m, 3 H), 1.54 (s, 3 H), 1.17 - 1.50 (m, 2 H), 1.05 (s, 3 H)
-----	---	---

Example 20



Preparation of (4aS, 4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-cyanomethyl ester (139)

A mixture of compound 114 (220 mg, 0.417 mmol) and CDI (135 mg, 0.834 mmol) in dry DMF (4 ml) was stirred at 65°C under nitrogen for 1h 30 min. The mixture was cooled at RT, then at 0°C; a freshly prepared solution of thioacetic acid (0.096 ml, 1.334 mmol) and sodium hydride (50.0 mg, 1.251 mmol) in dry DMF (2 ml) was added to the mixture and the resulting solution was stirred at 0°C for 10 minutes. 2-Bromoacetonitrile (0.119 ml, 1.710 mmol) was then added and the resulting mixture was stirred at RT for 3

h. The mixture was partitioned between AcOEt (40 ml) and water (30 ml), and the organic phase was separated; the aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (2 x 40 ml) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated. The crude was purified by silica gel flash chromatography in gradient elution from DCM to DCM/AcOEt 90: 10 to give 100 mg of the title compound (41.2% yield).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) ppm 7.05 - 7.34 (m, 6 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (s, 1 H), 5.55 (dd, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.82 (m, 1 H), 4.12 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 3.96 (d, 1 H), 3.89 (d, 1 H), 3.46 - 3.67 (m, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.54 - 2.84 (m, 5 H), 1.99 - 2.33 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.42 - 1.93 (m, 7 H), 0.92 (s, 3 H).

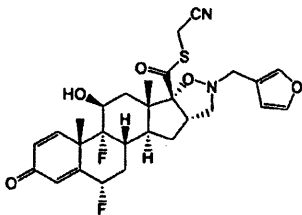
LC-MS (ESI POS): 583.98 (MH⁺)

[α]_D²⁵ = + 118.2° (c = 0.49, CHCl₃)

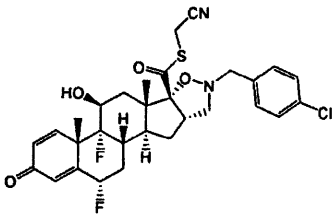
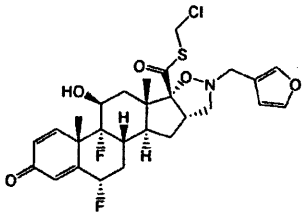
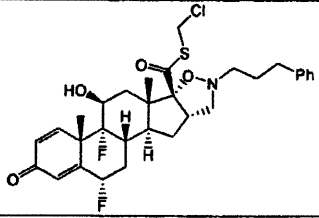
The compounds listed in Table 13 were prepared as previously described for compound 139 and the suitable bromoethane derivative:

15

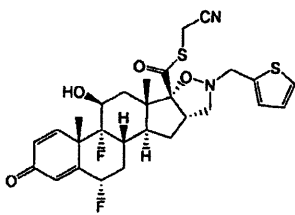
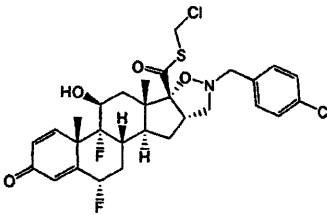
Table 13

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
140		17%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 545.09 (MH ⁺) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> ₆) ppm 7.47 - 7.63 (m, 2 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.41 (t, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.09 - 6.16 (m, 1 H), 5.56 (dd, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.26 (m, 1 H), 3.93 (d, 1 H), 3.86 (d, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.76 (d, 1 H), 3.49 (d, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 2.35 (m, 3 H), 1.81 - 1.97 (m, 1 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.41 - 1.79 (m, 4 H), 0.91 (s, 3 H)

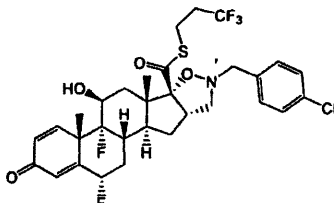
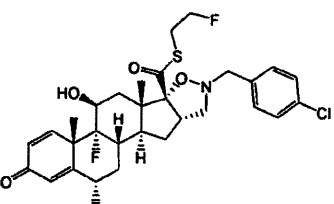
(continued)

141		20%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 589.07 (MH⁺) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.31 - 7.37 (m, 4 H) 7.19 - 7.27 (m, 1 H) 6.30 (dd, 1 H) 6.12 (s, 1 H) 5.47 - 5.79 (m, 2 H) 4.09 - 4.22 (m, 1 H) 3.99 (d, 1 H) 3.77 - 3.91 (m, 3 H) 3.45 - 3.61 (m, 1 H) 3.32 - 3.46 (m, 2 H) 2.02 - 2.26 (m, 2 H) 1.74 - 1.91 (m, 1 H) 1.57 - 1.74 (m, 2 H) 1.41 - 1.56 (m, 5 H) 0.90 (s, 3 H)
142		33%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 554.046 (MH⁺) $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +78.43^\circ$ (c = 0.43, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-<i>d</i>₆) ppm 7.56 (d, 2 H), 7.24 (dd, 1 H), 6.40 (t, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.55 - 5.83 (m, 1 H), 5.48 - 5.54 (m, 1 H), 5.09 (d, 1 H), 5.04 (d, 1 H), 4.03 - 4.30 (m, 1 H), 3.81 (d, 1 H), 3.75 (d, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.57 - 2.66 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 2.25 (m, 3 H), 1.82 - 1.94 (m, 1 H), 1.54 - 1.77 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 0.91 (s, 3 H)
143		12% White solid	LC-MS (ESI POS): 592.13 (MH⁺)

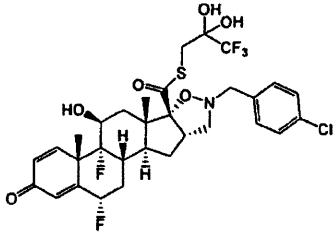
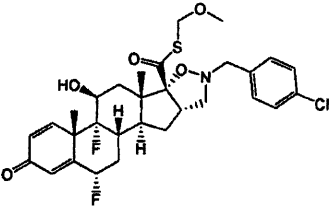
(continued)

144		7%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 561.04 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +30.46$ (c = 0.195, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, ACETONITRILE-d₃) ppm 7.32 (dd, 1 H), 7.21 (dd, 1 H), 6.99 - 7.02 (m, 1 H), 6.97 (dd, 1 H), 6.31 (dd, 1 H), 6.21 - 6.27 (m, 1 H), 5.50 (dddd, 1 H), 4.28 - 4.39 (m, 1 H), 4.23 (d, 1 H), 4.17 (d, 1 H), 3.69 (d, 1 H), 3.60 (d, 1 H), 3.47 - 3.54 (m, 1 H), 3.32 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.48 - 2.83 (m, 1 H), 2.21 - 2.40 (m, 2 H), 2.01 - 2.11 (m, 1 H), 1.55 - 1.85 (m, 5 H), 1.53 (s, 3 H), 0.99 (s, 3 H)
145		67%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 598.16 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +137.2$ (c = 0.136, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.23 - 7.32 (m, 4 H), 7.11 (dd, 1 H), 6.47 (s, 1 H), 6.40 (dd, 1 H), 5.41 (dddd, 1 H), 5.02 (d, 1 H), 4.71 (d, 1 H), 4.32 - 4.48 (m, 1 H), 3.96 (d, 1 H), 3.88 (d, 1 H), 3.41 - 3.68 (m, 2 H), 2.12 - 2.70 (m, 5 H), 1.66 - 1.89 (m, 3 H), 1.55 (s, 3 H), 1.42 - 1.53 (m, 2 H), 1.02 (s, 3 H)

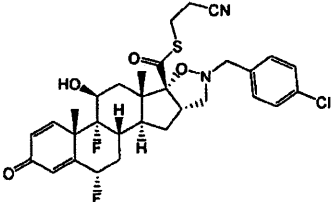
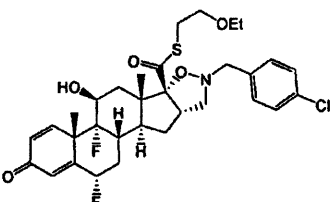
(continued)

146		LC-MS (ESI POS): 646.19 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +168.3$ (c = 0.127, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.33 (s, 4 H), 7.24 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.48 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.45 (dd, 1 H), 4.06 - 4.28 (m, 1 H), 3.97 (d, 1 H), 3.82 (d, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.63 (m, 1 H), 3.33 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.94 (t, 2 H), 2.54 - 2.69 (m, 2 H), 2.35 - 2.47 (m, 2 H), 2.02 - 2.35 (m, 2 H), 1.75 - 1.90 (m, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.75 (m, 4 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 0.86 (s, 3 H)
147		LC-MS (ESI POS): 596.08 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +238.3$ (c = 0.18, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.33 (s, 4 H), 7.24 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.39 - 5.50 (m, 1 H), 4.45 (m, 2 H), 4.09 - 4.22 (m, 1 H), 3.98 (d, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.57 (m, 2 H), 3.12 (dt, 2 H), 2.55 - 2.62 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 2.25 (m, 2 H), 1.52 - 1.89 (m, 6 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 0.86 (s, 3 H)

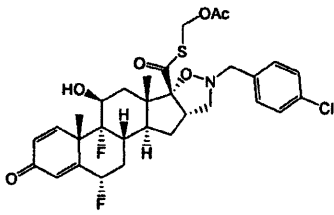
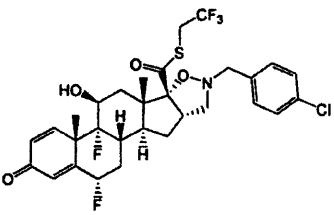
(continued)

148		LC-MS (ESI POS): 678.18 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +143.2$ (c = 0.1535, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆ + TFA) ppm 7.29 - 7.45 (m, 4 H), 7.25 (d, 1 H), 6.29 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.85 (m, 1 H), 5.44 (br. s., 1 H), 4.11 - 4.20 (m, 1 H), 4.00 (d, 1 H), 3.84 (d, 1 H), 3.47 - 3.63 (m, 1 H), 3.36 - 3.47 (m, 1 H), 3.20 (s, 2 H), 2.57 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.01 - 2.33 (m, 3 H), 1.51 - 1.92 (m, 4 H), 1.48 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 0.86 (s, 3 H) 22%
149		LC-MS (ESI POS): 594.11 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +194.5$ (c = 0.0975, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.31 - 7.39 (m, 4 H), 7.24 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.47 (dd, 1 H), 4.95 (s, 2 H), 4.05 - 4.26 (m, 1 H), 3.97 (d, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.61 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.47 (m, 1 H), 3.19 (s, 3 H), 2.55 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.29 (m, 3 H), 1.77 - 1.94 (m, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.77 (m, 4 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 0.87 (s, 3 H) 18%

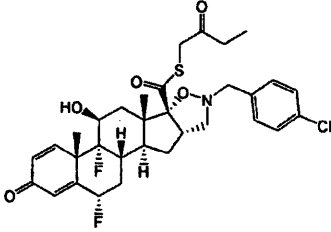
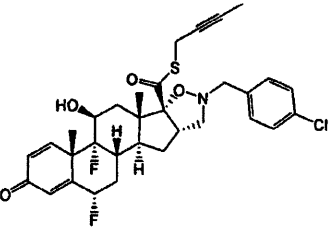
(continued)

150		LC-MS (ESI POS): 603.2 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +134.9$ (c = 0.29, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.24 - 7.36 (m, 4 H) 7.14 (dd, 1 H) 6.47 (s, 1 H) 6.41 (dd, 1 H) 5.25 - 5.54 (m, 1 H) 4.39 (dd, 1 H) 3.85 - 4.03 (m, 2 H) 3.46 - 3.65 (m, 2 H) 3.18 (dt, 1 H) 2.94 (dt, 1 H) 2.59 - 2.85 (m, 2 H) 2.39 - 2.59 (m, 1 H) 2.13 - 2.39 (m, 4 H) 1.63 - 1.88 (m, 4 H) 1.54 (s, 3 H) 1.46 - 1.53 (m, 1 H) 1.00 (s, 3 H) 9%
151		LC-MS (ESI POS): 622.27 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +175.2$ (c = 0.1105; CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.28 - 7.41 (m, 4 H) 7.25 (dd, 1 H) 6.29 (dd, 1 H) 6.12 (s, 1 H) 5.50 - 5.80 (m, 1 H) 5.46 (s, 1 H) 4.15 (d, 1 H) 3.97 (d, 1 H) 3.81 (d, 1 H) 3.33 - 3.63 (m, 6 H) 2.94 (t, 2 H) 2.53 - 2.62 (m, 1 H) 2.02 - 2.35 (m, 3 H) 1.76 - 1.89 (m, 1 H) 1.51 - 1.76 (m, 3 H) 1.49 (s, 3 H) 1.41 - 1.46 (m, 1 H) 1.12 (t, 3 H) 0.86 (s, 3 H) 21%

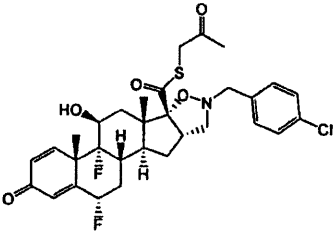
(continued)

152		LC-MS (ESI POS): 622.25 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +194.7$ (c = 0.2465; CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.27 - 7.36 (m, 4 H), 7.24 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.51 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.49 (dd, 1 H), 5.37 (d, 1 H), 5.30 (d, 1 H), 4.07 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 3.98 (d, 1 H), 3.81 (d, 1 H), 3.47 - 3.62 (m, 1 H), 3.35 - 3.47 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.07 - 2.31 (m, 2 H), 2.04 (s, 3 H), 1.81 (dt, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.72 (m, 5 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 0.86 (s, 3 H) 48%
153		LC-MS (ESI POS): 632.32 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +186.4$ (c = 0.0985, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.32 (s, 4 H), 7.23 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.56 - 5.79 (m, 1 H), 5.54 (dd, 1 H), 4.08 - 4.24 (m, 1 H), 4.00 (d, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.76 (q, 2 H), 3.46 - 3.62 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 2.57 - 2.72 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 2.38 (m, 3 H), 1.84 (ddd, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.74 (m, 4 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 0.86 (s, 3 H) 66%

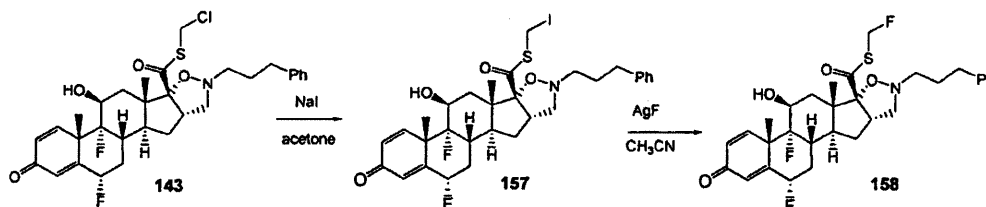
(continued)

154		36% LC-MS (ESI POS): 620.29 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +155.2$ (c = 0.1575, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.28 - 7.42 (m, 4 H), 7.25 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.54 - 5.82 (m, 1 H), 5.52 (dd, 1 H), 4.08 - 4.22 (m, 1 H), 3.98 (d, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.74 (s, 2 H), 3.42 - 3.59 (m, 1 H), 3.32 - 3.42 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.70 (m, 1 H), 2.53 (q, 2 H), 2.03 - 2.31 (m, 3 H), 1.52 - 1.90 (m, 4 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.41 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 0.96 (t, 3 H), 0.86 (s, 3 H)
155		51% LC-MS (ESI POS): 602.3 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +185.2$ (c = 0.1805, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.28 - 7.42 (m, 4 H), 7.24 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.78 (m, 1 H), 5.48 (dd, 1 H), 4.09 - 4.22 (m, 1 H), 3.96 (d, 1 H), 3.83 (d, 1 H), 3.53 (q, 2 H), 3.45 - 3.50 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.58 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.18 - 2.36 (m, 2 H), 2.03 - 2.16 (m, 1 H), 1.80 - 1.88 (m, 1 H), 1.78 (t, 3 H), 1.52 - 1.73 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.41 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.87 (s, 3 H)

(continued)

156		77% LC-MS (ESI POS): 606.26 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +183.5$ (c = 0.5, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.35 (m, 4 H), 7.25 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.55 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.51 (d, 1 H), 4.07 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 3.98 (d, 1 H), 3.84 (d, 1 H), 3.75 (s, 2 H), 3.44 - 3.58 (m, 1 H), 3.31 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.55 - 2.62 (m, 1 H), 2.04 - 2.30 (m, 3 H), 2.18 (s, 3 H), 1.68 - 1.94 (m, 2 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 0.86 (s, 3 H)
-----	---	---

Example 21



Preparation of (4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-iodomethyl ester (compound 157)

To a solution of compound 143 in acetone (4 ml), sodium iodide (122 mg, 0.811 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 65°C for 9 hr. The reaction mixture was diluted with AcOEt (50 ml) and the aqueous layer was washed with water, 10% sodium thiosulfate, 5% sodium bicarbonate and brine, dried over sodium sulfate anhydrous and concentrated.

Crude was purified by flash chromatography of silica gel, in gradient elution from AcOEt/Petroleum Ether 5: 95 to AcOEt/Petroleum Ether 30: 70, to afford 16 mg of the title compound (34.6% yield).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 684.2 (MH⁺)

5 **Preparation of (4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthrene-6b-carbothioic acid S-fluoromethyl ester (compound 158)**

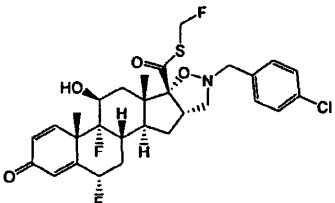
10 To a solution of compound 157 (16 mg, 0.023 mmol) in acetonitrile (7 ml), silver fluoride (41.6 mg, 0.328 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at RT in the dark overnight. The reaction mixture was filtered through a cotton pad and concentrated to give 28 mg of crude material, which was purified by RP18 cartridge in acetonitrile, to afford 13 mg
15 of a mixture containing the desired product. The mixture was further purified by SiO₂ cartridge in gradient elution from AcOEt/DCM 15: 85 to AcOEt/DCM 30: 70 to afford 2.1 mg of the title compound (16% yield).

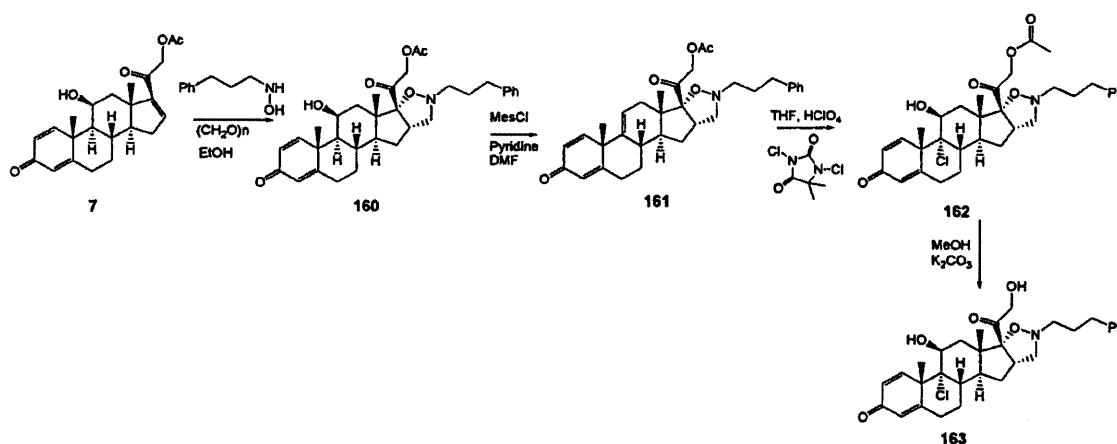
¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-*d*) ppm 7.16 - 7.33 (m, 5 H), 7.12 (dd, 1 H), 6.46 (s, 1 H), 6.40 (dd, 1 H), 6.01 (dd, 1 H), 5.64 (dd, 1 H), 5.41
20 (dddd, 1 H), 4.25 - 4.50 (m, 1 H), 3.52 - 3.74 (m, 2 H), 2.76 - 2.94 (m, 2 H), 2.64 - 2.76 (m, 2 H), 2.41 - 2.64 (m, 1 H), 2.23 - 2.40 (m, 2 H), 1.65 - 2.19 (m, 6 H), 1.48 (br. s., 1 H), 1.28 (s, 3 H), 1.22 - 1.36 (m, 2 H), 1.03 (s, 3 H).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 575.90 (MH⁺)

The compounds listed in Table 14 were prepared as previously
25 described for compound 158, starting from the suitable acid derivative:

Table 14

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
159		46%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 582.16 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +181.2$ (c = 0.13, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.28 - 7.43 (m, 4 H), 7.24 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.87 (dd, 1 H), 5.77 (dd, 1 H), 5.52 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.49 (dd, 1 H), 4.08 - 4.23 (m, 1 H), 3.97 (d, 1 H), 3.85 (d, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.46 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 2.02 - 2.37 (m, 3 H), 1.85 (dt, 1 H), 1.50 - 1.78 (m, 4 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 0.88 (s, 3 H)

Example 22

5

Acetic acid 2-[(4aR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester (compound 160) was obtained in 79% yield reacting the intermediate 7 with 3-phenyl-

propyl-hydroxyl amine, as previously described for compound 9 (Example 3).

Preparation of acetic acid 2-[(4aS,6aS,6bR,9aS)-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-dodecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester

5 **(compound 161)**

To a solution of compound 160 (403 mg, 0.736 mmol) in DMF (8 ml), under nitrogen atmosphere, pyridine (0.268 ml, 3.31 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (0.172 ml, 2.207 mmol) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at 90°C for 3.5 hr and at RT overnight.

10 The reaction mixture was poured into ice and brine (40 ml) and the aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 40 ml). The combined organic extracts were washed with water and brine, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM to DCM/AcOEt 85: 15 to afford 211 mg of pure compound (54.1%
15 yield).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 530.4 (MH⁺)

Preparation of acetic acid 2-[(4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-4b-chloro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-6b-yl]-2-oxo-ethyl ester (compound 162)

20 To a solution of compound 161 (211 mg, 0.398 mmol) in THF (12 ml), at 0°C under nitrogen atmosphere, a solution of perchloric acid (0.073 ml, 1.214 mmol) in water (164 µl) was added, followed by 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (57 mg, 0.289 mmol). After 5 minutes the cooling bath
25 was removed and the mixture was stirred at RT for 3 hr. Further addition of 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (57.0 mg, 0.289 mmol) and perchloric acid (0.073 ml, 1.215 mmol) was made and the reaction mixture was stirred at RT for further 1 hr. The reaction mixture was poured into a 0.64% solution of

NaHSO₃ (100 ml), followed by addition of solid NaCl. The aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 75 ml) and the combined organic extracts were washed with brine, dried (anhydrous Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM to DCM/AcOEt 70: 30, to afford 112 mg of the title compound (48.3% yield).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 582.3 (MH⁺)

Preparation of (4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS)-4b-Chloro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-azapentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 163)

To a solution of compound 162 (112 mg, 0.192 mmol) in MeOH (8 ml) and THF (5.00 ml) (degassed solvents), under nitrogen atmosphere, at 0°C, K₂CO₃ (39.9 mg, 0.289 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0°C for 1.5 hr. The reaction mixture was poured into 2 N HCl and ice (50 ml) and the aqueous layer was extracted with AcOEt (3 x 60 ml). The combined organic extracts were washed with water and brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and concentrated. Crude material was then purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from AcOEt/DCM 5: 95 to AcOEt/DCM 40: 60 to afford 73 mg of the title compound (70.3% yield).

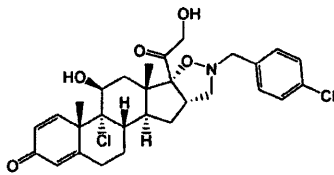
¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-*d*) ppm 7.29 - 7.34 (m, 1 H), 7.11 - 7.25 (m, 5 H), 6.37 (dd, 1 H), 6.11 (t, 1 H), 4.87 (d, 1 H), 4.60 (br. s., 1 H), 4.22 (d, 1 H), 3.75 - 3.88 (m, 1 H), 3.59 - 3.75 (m, 1 H), 2.88 - 3.16 (m, 2 H), 2.68 - 2.79 (m, 2 H), 2.54 - 2.70 (m, 3 H), 2.36 - 2.53 (m, 2 H), 2.19 - 2.33 (m, 1 H), 1.99 - 2.17 (m, 2 H), 1.71 - 1.93 (m, 3 H), 1.67 (s, 3 H), 1.60 (dd, 1 H), 1.40 - 1.54 (m, 1 H), 1.00 (s, 3 H)

LC-MS (ESIPOS): 540.01 (MH⁺)

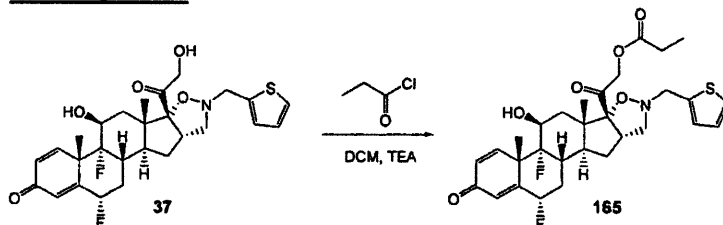
The compound 164 was prepared as previously described for compound

163 reacting intermediate 7 with N-*p*-chlorobenzyl hydroxylamine.

Table 15

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
164		21%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 546.48 (MH+) ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- <i>d</i> ₆) ppm 7.08 - 7.45 (m, 5 H), 6.23 (dd, 1 H), 5.99 (t, 1 H), 5.51 (d, 1 H), 4.70 (br. s., 1 H), 4.27 - 4.45 (m, 1 H), 4.08 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 3.92 (dd, 1 H), 3.85 - 3.93 (m, 1 H), 3.68 - 3.84 (m, 1 H), 3.44 - 3.58 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.45 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.72 (m, 2 H), 2.21 - 2.43 (m, 3 H), 2.00 - 2.17 (m, 1 H), 1.72 - 1.88 (m, 1 H), 1.60 (s, 3 H), 1.46 - 1.59 (m, 3 H), 1.34 - 1.44 (m, 1 H), 0.83 (s, 3 H)

Example 23



Preparation of propionic acid 2-

((4a*S*,4b*R*,5*S*,6a*S*,6b*R*,9a*S*,10a*S*,10b*S*,12*S*)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-8-thiophen-2-ylmethyl-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-*a*]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester (compound 165)

To a solution of 37 in anhydrous Dichloromethane (15 ml), under nitrogen atmosphere at 0°C, triethylamine (0.161 ml, 1.155 mmol) and propionyl chloride (0.100 ml, 1.155 mmol) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0°C for 15 min and at room temperature for 24 hrs, then further triethylamine (0.080 ml, 0.577 mmol) and propionyl chloride (0.050 ml, 0.577 mmol) were added. The

mixture was stirred at room temperature for further 2 hrs. The mixture was diluted with DCM (60 ml) and the organic phase was washed with 1 N HCl, water and brine, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. The residue was purified by silica gel flash cartridge in gradient elution from DCM to DCM/AcOEt 85 :
 5 15 to afford 248 mg of 104 (75% yield).

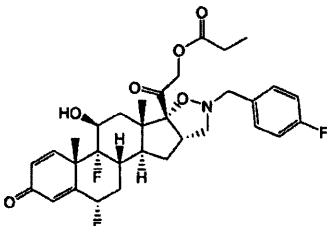
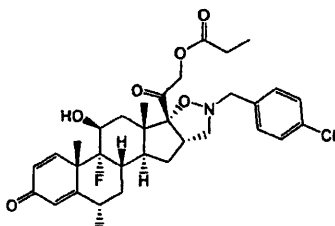
¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.44 (dd, 1 H), 7.27 (dd, 1 H), 7.00 (dd, 1 H), 6.96 (dd, 1 H), 6.31 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.58 (d, 1 H), 5.37 - 5.81 (m, 1 H), 4.76 (d, 1 H), 4.64 (d, 1 H), 4.20 - 4.26 (m, 1 H), 4.21 (d, 1 H), 4.01 (d, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.63 (m, 1 H), 3.32 - 3.38 (m, 1 H), 2.59 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.38 (q, 2 H),
 10 2.08 - 2.31 (m, 3 H), 1.94 - 2.05 (m, 1 H), 1.73 (d, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.68 (m, 2 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.43 (dd, 1 H), 1.05 (t, 3 H), 0.85 (s, 3 H)

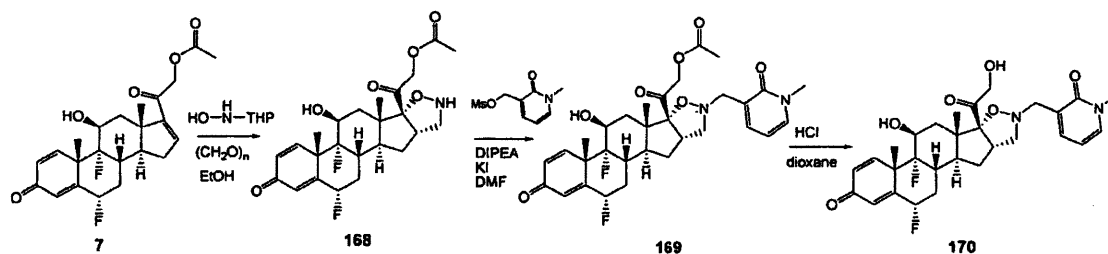
LC-MS (ESI POS): 576.21 MH⁺

$[\alpha]_D^{25} = +162.0$ (c = 0.151, MeOH)

The compounds listed in Table 16 were prepared as previously
 15 described for compound 165 starting from the suitable isoxazolidine derivative:

Table 16

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
166		52%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 588.5 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +193.4$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.30 - 7.43 (m, 2 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 7.02 - 7.19 (m, 2 H), 6.31 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.58 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 5.56 (d, 1 H), 4.62 (d, 1 H), 4.44 (d, 1 H), 4.09 - 4.25 (m, 1 H), 3.93 (d, 1 H), 3.79 (d, 1 H), 3.40 - 3.59 (m, 1 H), 3.31 - 3.38 (m, 1 H), 2.56 - 2.67 (m, 1 H), 2.37 (q, 2 H), 2.09 - 2.26 (m, 3 H), 1.84 - 2.04 (m, 1 H), 1.53 - 1.76 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.34 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 1.04 (t, 3 H), 0.84 (s, 3 H)
167		75%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 604.07 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +188.5$ (c = 0.2, CHCl₃) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.31 - 7.42 (m, 4 H), 7.26 (d, 1 H), 6.31 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.56 (dd, 1 H), 5.50 - 5.74 (m, 1 H), 4.63 (d, 1 H), 4.47 (d, 1 H), 3.95 (d, 1 H), 3.79 (d, 1 H), 3.43 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.31 - 3.38 (m, 1 H), 2.54 - 2.61 (m, 1 H), 2.37 - 2.45 (m, 1 H), 2.38 (q, 2 H), 2.10 - 2.25 (m, 3 H), 1.88 - 2.02 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.76 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.48 (m, 1 H), 1.05 (t, 3 H), 0.84 (s, 3 H)

Example 24**Preparation of Acetic acid 2-**

- 5 ((4a*S*,4b*R*,5*S*,6a*S*,6b*R*,9a*S*,10a*S*,10b*S*,12*S*)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-*a*]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester (compound 168)

The title compound was obtained in 33% yield, starting from intermediate 7, as previously described for compound 9 (Example 3).

- 10 LC-MS (ESI POS): 466.0 (MH⁺)

Preparation of Acetic acid 2-

- 15 ((4a*S*,4b*R*,5*S*,6a*S*,6b*R*,9a*S*,10a*S*,10b*S*,12*S*)-4b,12-difluoro-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-2-oxo-2,4a,4b,5,6,6a,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-*N*-(1-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-aza-pentaleno[2,1-*a*]phenanthren-6b-yl)-2-oxo-ethyl ester (compound 169)

- To a solution of compound 168 (200 mg, 0.430 mmol), potassium iodide (164 mg, 0.988 mmol) and ethyldiisopropylamine (0.169 ml, 0.988 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (3 ml), (1-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridin-3-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (215 mg, 0.988 mmol) dissolved in anhydrous DMF (5 ml) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred under microwave heating at 100°C for 3 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with AcOEt (50 ml) and the organic phase was washed with water and brine, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. The residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from DCM/MeOH/AcOEt 49:1:50 to DCM/MeOH/AcOEt 47 : 3 : 50, to afford 115 mg of the title compound (46% yield).
- 20
- 25

LC-MS (ESI POS): 587.1 (MH⁺)

Preparation of (4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-4b,12-Difluoro-5-hydroxy-6b-(2-hydroxy-acetyl)-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-N-(1-methyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydro-pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 170)

To a solution of compound 169 (115 mg, 0.196 mmol) in dioxane (12 ml) and water (6.00 ml), 12 N HCl (1.5 ml) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 60°C for 3 hrs. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0°C and pH was adjusted to 9. Brine was added and the aqueous phase was extracted with AcOEt (2 x 50 ml). The combined organic extracts were dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by silica gel flash cartridge in gradient elution from AcOEt to AcOEt/MeOH 97 : 3, to afford 73 mg of the title compound (68% yield).

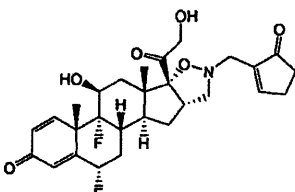
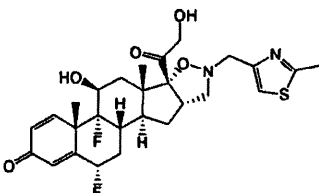
¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.62 (dd, 1 H), 7.37 (dd, 1 H), 7.26 (d, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.17 (t, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.83 (m, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.77 (t, 1 H), 4.32 (dd, 1 H), 4.10 - 4.22 (m, 1 H), 4.01 (dd, 1 H), 3.71 (br. s., 2 H), 3.44 - 3.56 (m, 2 H), 3.42 (s, 3 H), 2.58 - 2.71 (m, 1 H), 2.07 - 2.35 (m, 3 H), 1.83 - 1.99 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.68 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.38 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)

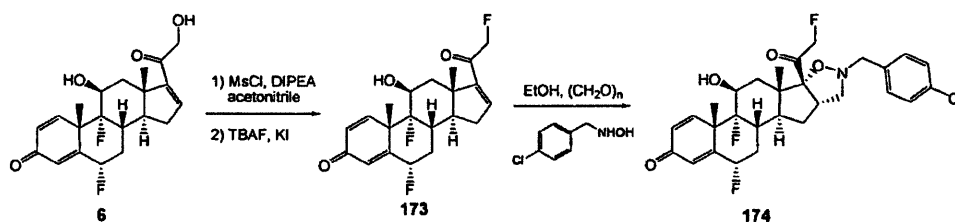
LC-MS (ESI POS): 545.25 MH⁺

[α]_D²⁵ = + 190.6 (c = 0.136, MeOH)

The compounds listed in Table 16 were prepared as previously described for compound 170, with the suitable alkylating agent

Table 17

Compound	Structure	Yield	Analytical
171		11%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 518.19 MH⁺ ¹H NMR (300 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) ppm 7.61 - 7.79 (m, 1 H), 7.11 (dd, 1 H), 6.48 (s, 1 H), 6.41 (dd, 1 H), 5.24 - 5.53 (m, 1 H), 4.63 (d, 1 H), 4.36 - 4.49 (m, 1 H), 4.18 (d, 1 H), 3.55 - 3.74 (m, 4 H), 2.59 - 2.76 (m, 2 H), 2.38 - 2.50 (m, 3 H), 2.21 - 2.38 (m, 4 H), 1.65 - 1.89 (m, 4 H), 1.54 (s, 3 H), 0.96 (s, 3 H)
172		57%	LC-MS (ESI POS): 535.1 MH⁺ $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +171.1$ (c = 0.121, MeOH) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.25 (s, 1 H), 7.26 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.12 (s, 1 H), 5.63 (dddd, 1 H), 5.43 (dd, 1 H), 4.73 (t, 1 H), 4.35 (dd, 1 H), 4.12 - 4.21 (m, 1 H), 3.99 (dd, 1 H), 3.92 (s, 2 H), 3.33 - 3.58 (m, 2 H), 2.60 (s, 3 H), 2.54 - 2.59 (m, 1 H), 2.03 - 2.33 (m, 3 H), 1.85 - 2.03 (m, 1 H), 1.52 - 1.65 (m, 3 H), 1.48 - 1.51 (m, 3 H), 1.39 - 1.47 (m, 1 H), 0.81 (s, 3 H)

Example 25

Preparation of (6S,8S,9R,10S,11S,13S,14S)-6,9-Difluoro-17-(2-fluoro-acetyl)-11-hydroxy-10,13-dimethyl-6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15-decahydro-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-one (compound 173)

To a solution of compound 6 (0.5 g, 1.321 mmol) in dry acetonitrile (20 ml), under nitrogen atmosphere, DIPEA (0.396 ml, 2.246 mmol) and Ms-Cl (0.155 ml, 1.982 mmol) were added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. Then, TBAF (2.64 ml, 2.64 mmol) 1 M in THF and potassium fluoride (0.077 g, 1.321 mmol) were added and the mixture was heated at reflux overnight. The mixture was diluted with AcOEt and the organic phase was washed with water, brine, dried (Na₂SO₄) and concentrated. Crude was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel, in gradient elution from petroleum ether/AcOEt 8 : 2 to AcOEt, to afford the title compound (98% yield).

LC-MS (ESI POS): 381.3 MH⁺

Preparation of (4aS,4bR,5S,6aS,6bR,9aS,10aS,10bS,12S)-8-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-4b,12-difluoro-6b-(2-fluoro-acetyl)-5-hydroxy-4a,6a-dimethyl-4a,4b,5,6,6a,6b,8,9,9a,10,10a,10b,11,12-tetradecahydro-7-oxa-8-aza-pentaleno[2,1-a]phenanthren-2-one (compound 174)

Compound 173 was obtained in 21% yield reacting the intermediate 111 with N-(4-Chloro-benzyl)-hydroxylamine, as previously described for compound 9 (Example 3).

¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d₆) ppm 7.36 - 7.44 (m, 2 H), 7.29 - 7.36

(m, 2 H), 7.27 (dd, 1 H), 6.30 (dd, 1 H), 6.13 (s, 1 H), 5.49 - 5.79 (m, 1 H), 5.46 (dd, 1 H), 4.92 (dd, 1 H), 4.67 - 4.94 (m, 1 H), 4.09 - 4.27 (m, 1 H), 3.95 (d, 1 H), 3.78 (d, 1 H), 3.45 - 3.60 (m, 1 H), 3.34 - 3.44 (m, 1 H), 2.59 - 2.69 (m, 1 H), 1.99 - 2.39 (m, 3 H), 1.72 - 1.96 (m, 1 H), 1.51 - 1.70 (m, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 3 H), 1.38 -

5 1.48 (m, 1 H), 0.84 (s, 3 H)

LC-MS (ESI POS): 550.18 MH⁺

$[\alpha]_D^{25} = +221.2$ (c = 0.2, MeOH)

Legend

* NMR

10 s = singlet

d = doublet

t = triplet

q = quartet

dd = doublet of doublets

15 m = multiplet

br = broad

ESI-POS=electrospray positive ionization

LC-MS = liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry

PHARMACOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF THE COMPOUNDS OF

20 THE INVENTION

In vivo studies

Example 26

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-induced lung neutrophilia

The potency and duration of action of the compounds described in the
 25 present invention were evaluated in vivo in an acute model of lung
 inflammation following a method described in Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.
 Vol 162. pp1455-1461, 2000, with minor modifications.

The tests were performed on Sprague-Dawley male rats (200 g).

Intratracheal instillation of LPS resulted in a statistically significant increase in neutrophil concentration in BALF, a hallmark of acute ongoing pulmonary inflammation.

For the dose of glucocorticoid producing a 75% inhibition (ED75 dose) assessment test, compounds (0.01-3 μ moles/Kg of body weight) were administered intratracheally as suspension (0.2% Tween 80 in NaCl 0.9%) 1 hour before LPS challenge.

A dose-response curve of the inhibitory effect of the test compounds on LPS-induced lung neutrophilia was performed and the ED75 dose of glucocorticoid was taken as a measure of potency in this bioassay. The ED75 dose values for the compounds of the present invention were comprised between 0.62 and 1.62 μ moles/Kg of body weight.

In a second series of experiments, aimed at the evaluation of the duration of action, the compounds were administered as suspension intratracheally, at the ED75 dose, at different time points (16h, 24h) before LPS challenge. Some compounds showed a percent of inhibition higher than 50% at 16 hours. The most interesting compounds were active (percent of inhibition higher than 50%) when administered 24 hours before LPS challenge.

In vitro studies

Example 27

Glucocorticoid Receptor (GR) translocation assay protocol

A quantitative measurement of GR nuclear translocation of the compounds of the present invention was performed according to ASSAY Drug Devel. Technol., 4(3), 263-272, 2006, through a novel cell-based GR-translocation assay in Enzyme Fragment Complementation (EFC) format developed by DiscoverX (Fremont, CA).

In the absence of the glucocorticoid, the glucocorticoid receptor (GR)

resides in the cytosol complexed with a variety of proteins including heat shock proteins.

When a glucocorticoid diffuses through the cell membrane into the cytoplasm and binds to the glucocorticoid receptor (GR), it results in release
5 of the heat shock proteins and the translocation into the nucleus where it modulates gene transcription.

The DiscoverX assay uses EFC of b-galactosidase (b-gal) as an indicator of GR-translocation in engineered CHO-K1 biosensor cells. The enzyme acceptor (EA) fragment of b-gal resides in the nucleus, as designed
10 through the use of a proprietary set of sequence additions and modifications. The small peptide enzyme donor (ED) fragment of b-gal was fused directly to the C-terminus of GR, and was localized in the cytoplasm in the absence of receptor signaling. Upon binding to a GR ligand, the complex translocates to the nucleus, where intact enzyme activity was restored by complementation
15 and b-gal activity was detected.

CHO-K1 cells stably expressing NLS-enzyme acceptor fragment (EA) of b-gal and GR-enzyme donor (ED) fragment of b-gal were maintained in F12 medium (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) at 37 °C under a humidified atmosphere containing 5% CO₂ and 95% air. The medium contained 10%
20 FBS, 2 mM L-glutamine, 50 U/ml penicillin 50 µg/ml streptomycin, and 250 µg/ml hygromycin and 500 µg/ml G418 (Invitrogen).

GR-translocation was measured using the PathHunter Detection Kit containing cell membrane permeabilizing reagent and beta-gal substrate (DiscoverX, Fremont, CA). All compounds were screened using varying
25 concentrations ranging from 10⁻¹¹ to 10⁻⁶ M. The assay was performed in 48-wells (105 cells/well). Incubation with screened compounds was performed at 37°C for two hours. Detection was made by adding the detection buffer from the kit supplied by DiscoverX and incubating at room temperature for

one hour. Luminescence was detected by using a CENTRO LB 960 microplate reader (Berthold Technologies).

Statistical analysis and determinations of EC50s were performed by using Prism-version 3.0 Graphpad Software (San Diego, CA).

- 5 The compounds assayed with the GR translocation assay displayed a EC50 comprised between 1 nM and 10 nM.

Example 28

Inhibition of LPS-induced nitric oxide production in RAW 264.7 macrophages

- 10 An in vitro model based on macrophagic murine cell line RAW 264.7 was used for testing the anti-inflammatory effects of the corticosteroids of the present invention.

- During the inflammatory process, large amounts of nitric oxide (NO) were generated by the inducible isoforms of NO synthase (iNOS). Bacterial
15 lipopolysaccharide (LPS) was commonly used in experimental settings to stimulate inflammatory responses in macrophages.

- Cells were grown in a culture medium (RPMI supplemented with heat-inactivated 10% fetal calf serum, 2 mM glutamine, 100 U/ml penicillin and 0.1 mg/ml streptomycin) without phenol red. Cell stimulation was elicited
20 by incubating cells for 24 hours with LPS to final concentrations ranging from 100 ng/ml. Treatments with the compounds of the invention were carried out by adding such compounds vehicled in DMSO (0.1% final concentration) to the final desired concentrations 15 minutes before LPS exposure. As an index of nitric oxide production, the concentration of nitrite was measured in the
25 conditioned media by using the Griess colorimetric reaction (J. Neuroimmunol.,150, 29-36, 2004).

Statistical analysis and determinations of IC50s were performed by using Prism-version 3.0 Graphpad Software (San Diego, CA). The IC50

values tested on the compounds of the invention were comprised between 0.06 and 5.3 nM.

Example 29

[³H]-dexamethasone binding assay

Glucocorticoid receptor affinity of the compounds described in the present patent application was evaluated utilising a radioligand binding assay as described in Receptor-ligand interactions, a practical approach (1992) 247-253, edited by IRL Press, Oxford University Press.

Human lymphoblast cell line IM-9 (ACC 117; DSMZ) has been used as source of the soluble glucocorticoid receptor and [³H]-dexamethasone (GE Healthcare; SA 34 μ Ci/nmol) as radioligand (Invest.Ophtalmol. Vis.Sci. 37, 805-813, 1996). Non specific binding was evaluated in the presence of an excess of unlabelled beclomethasone (10 μ M).

Binding experiments were performed in duplicate at radioligand concentration close to [³H]-dexamethasone K_d value (1.5-2 nM). Samples were incubated at 0°C for 16-18 hours in the dark. The reaction was terminated by adding a mixture of 2% activated carbon and 0.5% dextran in 10 mM Tris pH 7.4, 1 mM EDTA. After 10 min of incubation at 0°C, the samples were centrifuged for 10 min at 4,500 rpm. An aliquot of sample supernatants was placed in vials containing 3 ml of the scintillation cocktail Filtercount (PerkinElmer) and counted with a PerkinElmer 2500 TR beta counter.

The IC₅₀ values tested on the compounds of the invention were comprised between 0.5 and 2 nM.

Example 30

Kinetic characterisation: Lung retention

Lung retention was measured by means of two parameters: the MRT_L (Mean Residence Time in the Lung), i.e. the residence of the compound in the lung, which is the time of the last measurable concentration of the compound in the rat lung after intratracheal administration of 1 μ mol/kg, determined

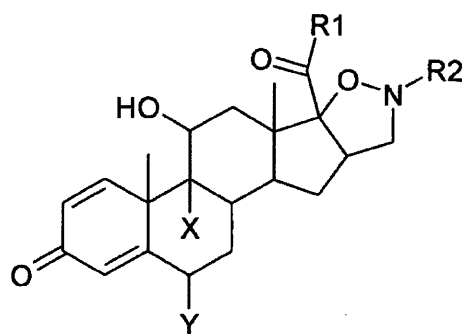
after lung homogenization, and the $C_{48L}/C_{0.5L}$ (%), i.e. the percentage of the amount of the compound in the lung 48 hours after intratracheal administration vs the amount the same compound in the lung 0.5 hours after administration.

- 5 MRT_L and $C_{48L}/C_{0.5L}$ (%) are two meaningful and predictive parameters of the duration of a drug's effect after single dose pulmonary administration.

The compounds of the invention showed very slow lung elimination with MRT_L higher than 20 hours and $C_{48L}/C_{0.5L}$ higher than 20%.

CLAIMS

1. A compound of general formula (I)



(I)

wherein

R1 is $(CH_2)_n-Z-(CH_2)_{n'}-R_4$ wherein n and n' are each independently 0, 1 or 2;

- 10 Z is a single bond or is selected from the group consisting of S, O, CO and NR₃, wherein R₃ is selected from the group consisting of H, straight or branched (C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₁-C₆)haloalkyl, (C₃-C₈)cycloalkyl, aryl, aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl and heteroaryl, which are optionally substituted by CN;

R₄ is selected from the group consisting of:

- 15 - H, halogen, OH, SH, CN, NH₂;
- aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarbonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl, O(C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylamide and (C₁-C₆)alkoxy, which are optionally substituted by oxo groups;
- 20 - (C₁-C₆)alkyl which may be optionally substituted by one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen atoms, CN, OH, NH₂, NO₂, CF₃ and SH;
- (C₂-C₆)alkynyl;
- a mono-, bi- or tricyclic saturated or partially saturated or unsaturated ring, such as (C₃-C₈)cycloalkyl, aryl, (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl or

heteroaryl, optionally substituted by one or more halogen atoms or oxo groups;

R2 is selected from the group consisting of

- H;
- 5 - straight or branched (C₁-C₆)alkyl;
- (CH₂)_mR5, wherein R5 is heteroaryl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of oxo, OH, halogen, CN, NH₂, NO₂, aryl, (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy, (C₁-C₆)alkylthio, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylamide,
- 10 aryl(C₁-C₆)alkoxy and (C₁-C₆)alkyl, each of which is optionally substituted by one or more halogen atoms or COOH;
- (CH₂)_pNR6R7;
- (CH₂)_pNR6COR7;
- (CH₂)_pNR6SO₂R7;
- 15 - (CH₂)_mCONR6R7;
- (CH₂)_mSO₂NR6R7;
- (CH₂)_mCOR7;
- (CH₂)_pOR7;
- (CH₂)_mSO_qR7;
- 20 wherein R6 and R7 are independently H or are selected from the group consisting of straight or branched (C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₃-C₈)cycloalkyl, aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl and a saturated, partially saturated or unsaturated, optionally fused ring such as aryl, (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl or heteroaryl, which groups may be optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the
- 25 group consisting of halogen, CN, oxo, NH₂, NO₂ and (C₁-C₆)alkyl;
- (CH₂)_pR8 wherein R8 is selected from the group consisting of halogen, oxo, CN, OH, NH₂, NO₂; (C₃-C₈)cycloalkyl, aryl and a saturated, partially saturated or unsaturated optionally fused ring

such as (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl, which are optionally substituted by one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, CO, CN, (C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₁-C₆)haloalkyl, (C₁-C₆)carboxyalkyl, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy, (C₁-C₆)haloalkoxy and (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl;

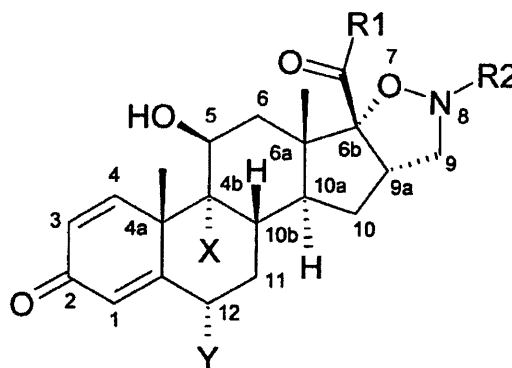
wherein m and p are, each independently, 0 or an integer from 1 to 6 and q is 0, 1 or 2 and

X and Y are independently selected from the group consisting of H and halogen atoms.

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof,

with the proviso that when R₂ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl, X and Y are not simultaneously H.

2. A compound according to claim 1 represented by general formula (I')



(I')

wherein 4a is (R), 4b is (R), 5 is (S), 6a is (S), 6b is (R), 9a is (S), 10a is (S), 10b is (S) and 12 is (S).

3. A compound according to claims 1 or 2, wherein

R₁ is (CH₂)_n-Z-(CH₂)_{n'}-R₄ wherein n and n' are each independently 0, 1 or 2;

Z is a single bond or is selected from the group consisting of S, O, CO and NR₃, wherein R₃ is selected from the group consisting of H, straight or

branched (C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₁-C₆)haloalkyl, (C₃-C₈)cycloalkyl, aryl, aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl and heteroaryl, which are optionally substituted by CN;

R₄ is selected from the group consisting of:

- H, halogen, OH, SH, CN, NH₂;
- 5 - aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarbonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl, O(C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylamide and (C₁-C₆)alkoxy, which are optionally substituted by oxo groups;
- (C₁-C₆)alkyl which may be optionally substituted by one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen atoms, 10 CN, OH, NH₂, NO₂, CF₃ and SH;
- (C₂-C₆)alkynyl;
- a mono-, bi- or tricyclic saturated or partially saturated or unsaturated ring, such as (C₃-C₈)cycloalkyl, aryl, (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl or heteroaryl, optionally substituted by one or more halogen atoms or 15 oxo groups;

R₂ is selected from the group consisting of

- H;
- (CH₂)_mR₅, wherein R₅ is heteroaryl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of oxo, OH, halogen, 20 CN, NH₂, NO₂, aryl, (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy, (C₁-C₆)alkylthio, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylamide, aryl(C₁-C₆)alkoxy and (C₁-C₆)alkyl, each of which is optionally substituted by one or more halogen atoms or COOH;
- (CH₂)_pNR₆R₇;
- 25 - (CH₂)_pNR₆COR₇;
- (CH₂)_pNR₆SO₂R₇;
- (CH₂)_mCONR₆R₇;
- (CH₂)_mSO₂NR₆R₇;

- $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{COR}_7$;
- $(\text{CH}_2)_p\text{OR}_7$;
- $(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{SO}_q\text{R}_7$;

wherein R_6 and R_7 are independently H or are selected from the group consisting of straight or branched $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ alkyl, $(\text{C}_3\text{-C}_8)$ cycloalkyl, aryl $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ alkyl and a saturated, partially saturated or unsaturated, optionally fused ring such as aryl, $(\text{C}_5\text{-C}_{10})$ heterocycloalkyl or heteroaryl, which groups may be optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, CN, oxo, NH_2 , NO_2 and $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ alkyl;

- 10 - $(\text{CH}_2)_p\text{R}_8$ wherein R_8 is selected from the group consisting of halogen, oxo, CN, OH, NH_2 , NO_2 ; $(\text{C}_3\text{-C}_8)$ cycloalkyl, aryl and a saturated, partially saturated or unsaturated optionally fused ring such as $(\text{C}_5\text{-C}_{10})$ heterocycloalkyl, which are optionally substituted by one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of
- 15 halogen, CO, CN, $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ alkyl, $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ haloalkyl, $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ carboxyalkyl, $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ alkoxy, $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ haloalkoxy and $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ alkylsulfonyl;

wherein m and p are, each independently, 0 or an integer from 1 to 6 and q is 0, 1 or 2 and

- 20 X and Y are independently selected from the group consisting of H and halogen atoms

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

4. A compound according to anyone of claims 1 to 3, wherein R_1 is $(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{-Z-(CH}_2)_{n'}\text{-R}_4$, wherein n is 0 or 1; Z is a single bond or is selected from the group consisting of S, O and NR_3 , wherein R_3 is H or $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ alkyl;
- 25 n' is 0, 1 or 2; R_4 is selected from the group consisting of H, halogen, CN, OH; $(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6)$ alkyl, optionally substituted by one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen atoms, CN, OH, NH_2 , NO_2 , CF_3 and SH;

aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₁-C₆)alkynyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarbonyl, O(C₁-C₆)alkylcarbonyl, (C₁-C₆)alkylamide, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl, (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl and heteroaryl, which are optionally substituted by oxo groups.

- 5 5. A compound according to claim 4, wherein R₄ is selected from the group consisting of methyl, ethyl, benzothiazole, benzooxazole, tetrahydrofuran, tetrahydropyran, methylsulfonyl, methylcarbonyl, chlorine, fluorine, trifluoromethyl, methylcarboxyl, ethylcarboxyl, methoxy, ethoxy, trifluoromethyl and butynyl.
- 10 6. A compound according to claim 4, wherein R₃ is H or methyl.
7. A compound according to anyone of claims 1 to 3, wherein R₂ is H or is selected from the group consisting of (CH₂)_mR₅ wherein m is 1 or 2, R₅ is heteroaryl optionally substituted by a group selected from halogen, CN, OH, CF₃, (C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₁-C₆)haloalkyl, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy, (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl and aryl; (CH₂)_mCONR₆R₇ wherein m is 0, R₆ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl and R₇ is aryl; 15 (CH₂)_mCOR₇, wherein m is 1, R₇ is aryl, heteroaryl or (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl; (CH₂)_pOR₇, wherein p is 2 and R₇ is aryl or aryl(C₁-C₆)alkyl; (CH₂)_mSO_qR₇ wherein m is 0 or 2, q is 0 or 2 and R₇ is (C₁-C₆)alkyl or aryl; and (CH₂)_pR₈ wherein p is 1, 2 or 3 and R₈ is selected 20 from the group consisting of aryl and (C₅-C₁₀)heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted by one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, oxo, CN, OH, CF₃, (C₁-C₆)alkyl, (C₁-C₆)haloalkyl, (C₁-C₆)alkoxy, (C₁-C₆)haloalkoxy, (C₁-C₆)alkylcarboxyl and (C₁-C₆)alkylsulfonyl.
8. A compound according to claim 7, wherein R₂ is selected from the 25 group consisting of phenyl, thiophenyl, pyridyl, imidazolyl, thiazolyl, benzyloxyethyl, phenylsulfanyl, phenylpropyl, phenoxyethyl, isoxazolyl, benzoyl, furancarbonyl, methanesulfonyl, dihydropyridinemethyl and methylphenylamide, cyclopentenone, benzofuran, furan, dihydrobenzodioxin

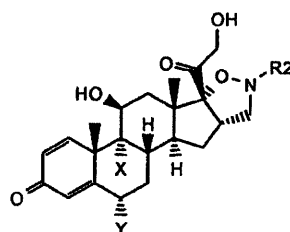
radicals.

9. A compound according to anyone of claims 1 to 3, wherein X and Y are both H or fluorine atoms or X is chlorine and Y is H.

10. A compound according to anyone of claims 1 or 2, wherein R₂ is a straight or branched (C₁-C₆)alkyl.

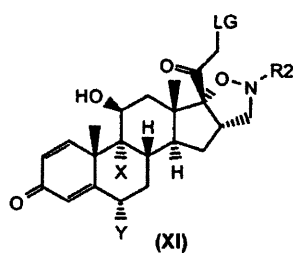
11. A process for the preparation of compounds as defined in anyone of the previous claims, wherein $R_1 = (CH_2)_n - Z - (CH_2)_n - R_4$, wherein $n=1$, which comprises:

- the reaction of compounds of formula (VI)



(VI)

with methanesulfonyl chloride or p-toluenesulfonyl chloride to obtain compounds of general formula (XI)

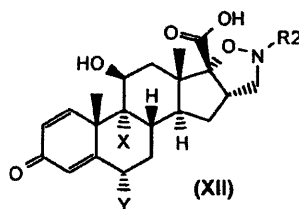


(XI)

wherein the leaving group (LG) may be displaced by nucleophiles.

12. A process for the preparation of compounds as defined in anyone of the previous claims, wherein $R_1 = (CH_2)_n - Z - (CH_2)_n - R_4$ wherein $n=0$, which comprises:

- the reaction of compounds of formula (VI) under oxidizing conditions to obtain the intermediates of general formula (XII)



- the treatment of compound of formula (XII) with one or more equivalents of an acid activating agent and then with a nucleophile.
13. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound as defined in
5 anyone of the claims 1 to 10, together with one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and/or excipients.
 14. A combination of a compound as defined in anyone of the claims 1 to 10 with one or more active ingredients selected from the classes of beta2-agonists, antimuscarinic agents, corticosteroids, mitogen-activated
10 protein kinases (P38 MAP kinase) inhibitors, nuclear factor kappa-B kinase subunit beta (IKK2) inhibitors, human neutrophil elastase (HNE) inhibitors, phosphodiesterase 4 (PDE4) inhibitors, leukotriene modulators, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (NSAIDs) and mucus regulators.
 15. A compound as defined in anyone of the claims 1 to 10, for use as a
15 medicament.
 16. A compound as defined in anyone of the claim 1 to 10, for use in the prevention and/or treatment of any disease wherein the decrease in the number, activity and movement of inflammatory cells is involved.